

JANUARY 23, 2019
7 PM PT / 10 PM ET LIVE BROADCAST

SPECIAL GUEST
PAOLA HARRIS

Ep. 983

F2B
WITH JIMMY CHURCH



copyright 2019 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com Game Changer Network, Inc.

1
00:00:18,150 --> 00:00:15,190

[Music]

2
00:00:21,029 --> 00:00:18,160

the smoke radio for the masses headline

3
00:00:22,870 --> 00:00:21,039

edition july 8th 1947.

4
00:00:25,349 --> 00:00:22,880

the army air forces has announced that a

5
00:00:27,109 --> 00:00:25,359

flying disk has been found and is now in

6
00:00:31,750 --> 00:00:27,119

the possession of the army

7
00:00:36,950 --> 00:00:34,630

i occasionally think how quickly

8
00:00:38,310 --> 00:00:36,960

our differences worldwide

9
00:00:41,030 --> 00:00:38,320

would vanish

10
00:00:44,390 --> 00:00:41,040

if we were facing an alien threat from

11
00:00:47,190 --> 00:00:44,400

outside this world

12
00:00:49,990 --> 00:00:47,200

[Applause]

13
00:00:52,630 --> 00:00:50,000

this is fade to black with your host

14

00:00:55,830 --> 00:00:52,640

jimmy church on the game changer radio

15

00:00:59,510 --> 00:00:55,840

network and kgra the global radio

16

00:01:04,809 --> 00:01:01,670

i need your help to get to the year

17

00:01:10,630 --> 00:01:08,630

[Music]

18

00:01:13,610 --> 00:01:10,640

you are listening to fate to black with

19

00:01:19,429 --> 00:01:13,620

jimmy church on the game changer network

20

00:01:22,710 --> 00:01:19,439

[Music]

21

00:01:27,830 --> 00:01:25,270

how are you doing

22

00:01:31,109 --> 00:01:27,840

fade to black

23

00:01:32,710 --> 00:01:31,119

bespoke radio

24

00:01:35,429 --> 00:01:32,720

for

25

00:01:41,030 --> 00:01:37,990

masses

26

00:01:49,310 --> 00:01:43,990

hi today's wednesday

27

00:01:56,870 --> 00:01:54,550

23 days into the new year just 304

28

00:01:59,429 --> 00:01:56,880

days left

29

00:02:01,429 --> 00:01:59,439

we've got a full year in front of us

30

00:02:03,030 --> 00:02:01,439

and we are live from a bunker somewhere

31

00:02:06,469 --> 00:02:03,040

in the middle of beautiful downtown

32

00:02:09,430 --> 00:02:07,910

and i would like to welcome everybody

33

00:02:12,070 --> 00:02:09,440

listening all around the world all

34

00:02:14,550 --> 00:02:12,080

across the united states

35

00:02:16,630 --> 00:02:14,560

hither and tether to and fro back and

36

00:02:20,630 --> 00:02:16,640

forth up and down east and west north

37

00:02:25,990 --> 00:02:23,750

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

38

00:02:29,670 --> 00:02:26,000

changer network

39

00:02:31,510 --> 00:02:29,680

and kgra the planets

40

00:02:33,680 --> 00:02:31,520

i am your host jimmy church what is

41

00:02:35,670 --> 00:02:33,690

cracking everybody how you doing

42

00:02:38,150 --> 00:02:35,680

[Music]

43

00:02:40,070 --> 00:02:38,160

how you doing

44

00:02:41,910 --> 00:02:40,080

tonight

45

00:02:44,949 --> 00:02:41,920

fired up man

46

00:02:47,270 --> 00:02:44,959

fired up tonight pala harris is here

47

00:02:48,949 --> 00:02:47,280

that's right

48

00:02:50,000 --> 00:02:48,959

we're going to be talking about

49

00:02:51,589 --> 00:02:50,010

whistleblowers

50

00:02:53,589 --> 00:02:51,599

[Music]

51
00:02:56,309 --> 00:02:53,599
that's right we're going to talk about j

52
00:02:58,070 --> 00:02:56,319
allen heineck

53
00:02:59,750 --> 00:02:58,080
we're going to talk about ufology around

54
00:03:02,550 --> 00:02:59,760
the world

55
00:03:04,869 --> 00:03:02,560
countries uh in latin america we're

56
00:03:06,470 --> 00:03:04,879
going to do that it's gonna be a great

57
00:03:08,070 --> 00:03:06,480
conversation tonight really looking

58
00:03:09,670 --> 00:03:08,080
forward to this

59
00:03:11,750 --> 00:03:09,680
tomorrow night

60
00:03:14,390 --> 00:03:11,760
is another fader night

61
00:03:16,710 --> 00:03:14,400
with open lines all

62
00:03:18,390 --> 00:03:16,720
night long

63
00:03:20,630 --> 00:03:18,400

and that will be tomorrow night

64

00:03:23,589 --> 00:03:20,640

i do want to remind everybody friday i

65

00:03:26,869 --> 00:03:23,599

will be at the namm show that's right i

66

00:03:30,630 --> 00:03:26,879

will be down in anaheim california

67

00:03:33,030 --> 00:03:30,640

and then saturday night i am over at

68

00:03:36,789 --> 00:03:33,040

coast to coast am

69

00:03:37,990 --> 00:03:36,799

and my guests over on coast to coast

70

00:03:39,670 --> 00:03:38,000

will be

71

00:03:41,589 --> 00:03:39,680

carolyn ford

72

00:03:43,990 --> 00:03:41,599

we're going to talk about einstein i

73

00:03:47,670 --> 00:03:44,000

still can't get einstein we've got our

74

00:03:48,949 --> 00:03:47,680

baby einstein now right outlander

75

00:03:50,630 --> 00:03:48,959

and uh

76

00:03:53,110 --> 00:03:50,640

what an experience that was with

77

00:03:54,470 --> 00:03:53,120

einstein so i'm excited about that and

78

00:03:55,670 --> 00:03:54,480

then

79

00:03:58,550 --> 00:03:55,680

my guest

80

00:03:59,750 --> 00:03:58,560

over at coast to coast will be eric von

81

00:04:01,830 --> 00:03:59,760

daniken

82

00:04:04,149 --> 00:04:01,840

live from switzerland of course this

83

00:04:06,229 --> 00:04:04,159

year we are celebrating the 50th

84

00:04:08,550 --> 00:04:06,239

anniversary of chariots of the gods so

85

00:04:11,110 --> 00:04:08,560

that will be my saturday night

86

00:04:13,910 --> 00:04:11,120

over at coast wow

87

00:04:15,670 --> 00:04:13,920

and there you go i mean it's just what

88

00:04:18,069 --> 00:04:15,680

what what a week

89

00:04:19,990 --> 00:04:18,079

and uh sunday i'm going to be in bed i

90

00:04:22,629 --> 00:04:20,000

can already see that happening i am

91

00:04:24,629 --> 00:04:22,639

going to be exhausted i have to uh get

92

00:04:27,350 --> 00:04:24,639

ready for another amazing week that

93

00:04:28,950 --> 00:04:27,360

we've got uh next week on fade to black

94

00:04:33,189 --> 00:04:28,960

and i spilled the beans on that

95

00:04:34,710 --> 00:04:33,199

yesterday on monday darylanka bashar

96

00:04:35,990 --> 00:04:34,720

will be here

97

00:04:37,909 --> 00:04:36,000

by shar

98

00:04:40,870 --> 00:04:37,919

it's gonna be great

99

00:04:43,189 --> 00:04:40,880

hard to believe that darylanka lives

100

00:04:47,990 --> 00:04:43,199

right down the street and we don't hang

101
00:04:50,710 --> 00:04:48,000
out i i just i i there is no excuse

102
00:04:52,950 --> 00:04:50,720
for that i mean there is just no excuse

103
00:04:55,670 --> 00:04:52,960
so that's that's our week here

104
00:04:57,189 --> 00:04:55,680
and uh all right where am i at tonight

105
00:05:00,390 --> 00:04:57,199
paola harris

106
00:05:03,030 --> 00:05:00,400
um do head over to our website if you're

107
00:05:05,670 --> 00:05:03,040
not there right now and follow like and

108
00:05:08,550 --> 00:05:05,680
subscribe all of our social media which

109
00:05:11,350 --> 00:05:08,560
includes on stellar twitter facebook and

110
00:05:14,150 --> 00:05:11,360
youtube it's all simple go follow like

111
00:05:16,150 --> 00:05:14,160
and subscribe and over on twitter where

112
00:05:17,590 --> 00:05:16,160
i am hanging out right now as i look oh

113
00:05:22,230 --> 00:05:17,600

i was

114

00:05:25,510 --> 00:05:22,240

in our chat room today i've never done

115

00:05:28,070 --> 00:05:26,790

uh

116

00:05:29,430 --> 00:05:28,080

let's see

117

00:05:31,350 --> 00:05:29,440

corolla

118

00:05:33,189 --> 00:05:31,360

and catalina we're number one and number

119

00:05:35,189 --> 00:05:33,199

two right and they both it's it's kind

120

00:05:37,270 --> 00:05:35,199

of funny one that's the thing to do

121

00:05:39,510 --> 00:05:37,280

these days right you're the first poster

122

00:05:41,909 --> 00:05:39,520

you're the first viewer one

123

00:05:44,230 --> 00:05:41,919

and catalina comes in with number two so

124

00:05:46,070 --> 00:05:44,240

i just said ha

125

00:05:46,870 --> 00:05:46,080

number three

126

00:05:48,629 --> 00:05:46,880

and

127

00:05:52,790 --> 00:05:48,639

uh

128

00:05:56,870 --> 00:05:52,800

wow a fade to black in the chat yes

129

00:06:01,830 --> 00:05:56,880

that is me everybody i normally see now

130

00:06:02,710 --> 00:06:01,840

my uh chat room computer is further away

131

00:06:03,830 --> 00:06:02,720

so

132

00:06:05,990 --> 00:06:03,840

you know if you're looking at me on the

133

00:06:07,029 --> 00:06:06,000

camera for me to go into the chat i

134

00:06:09,189 --> 00:06:07,039

would have to

135

00:06:12,469 --> 00:06:09,199

do this to type

136

00:06:14,870 --> 00:06:12,479

i can read it just fine but that's what

137

00:06:16,870 --> 00:06:14,880

would have to happen right

138

00:06:18,790 --> 00:06:16,880

and so you know that's out that's right

139

00:06:21,590 --> 00:06:18,800

out that's that's not going to happen

140

00:06:23,590 --> 00:06:21,600

but i can read what you trouble makers

141

00:06:25,510 --> 00:06:23,600

are doing if you're looking so this

142

00:06:26,870 --> 00:06:25,520

computer here this laptop they're both

143

00:06:29,590 --> 00:06:26,880

the same

144

00:06:32,150 --> 00:06:29,600

but this one is the chat rooms

145

00:06:33,749 --> 00:06:32,160

and the network feed going out this one

146

00:06:36,950 --> 00:06:33,759

here as you can see

147

00:06:39,189 --> 00:06:36,960

that's our video so you can see me

148

00:06:40,790 --> 00:06:39,199

on the video right so that's that's the

149

00:06:43,110 --> 00:06:40,800

video feed so that's what's going on

150

00:06:45,830 --> 00:06:43,120

with those two there okay where am i at

151
00:06:47,110 --> 00:06:45,840
man i'm in a great mood can you tell

152
00:06:48,870 --> 00:06:47,120
i'm in a great mood it's gonna be

153
00:06:50,710 --> 00:06:48,880
awesome okay so anyway so what i was

154
00:06:53,270 --> 00:06:50,720
getting at chat rooms

155
00:06:56,870 --> 00:06:53,280
over on speaker and kgra and then of

156
00:06:58,710 --> 00:06:56,880
course twitter is at j church radio

157
00:07:00,870 --> 00:06:58,720
follow me over there and use the hashtag

158
00:07:03,589 --> 00:07:00,880
f2b for the sandbox

159
00:07:06,230 --> 00:07:03,599
and uh join the conversation that's all

160
00:07:08,710 --> 00:07:06,240
going on over there any any questions or

161
00:07:11,029 --> 00:07:08,720
comments hashtag f2b

162
00:07:13,270 --> 00:07:11,039
q is fade to black questions and of

163
00:07:15,950 --> 00:07:13,280

course you can email throughout the show

164

00:07:18,309 --> 00:07:15,960

jimmy at jimmy

165

00:07:21,189 --> 00:07:18,319

jimmychurchradio.com all right

166

00:07:22,710 --> 00:07:21,199

crazy news day today it doesn't get any

167

00:07:26,070 --> 00:07:22,720

crazier

168

00:07:27,430 --> 00:07:26,080

than what went down today

169

00:07:29,430 --> 00:07:27,440

aight

170

00:07:30,790 --> 00:07:29,440

now i don't do politics on this show

171

00:07:33,110 --> 00:07:30,800

don't do it

172

00:07:34,710 --> 00:07:33,120

i do the conspiracy of politics more on

173

00:07:37,430 --> 00:07:34,720

that in just a bit

174

00:07:38,870 --> 00:07:37,440

but what a crazy news day today i mean

175

00:07:40,950 --> 00:07:38,880

big news and

176

00:07:43,270 --> 00:07:40,960

a lot of it has to be the political

177

00:07:45,029 --> 00:07:43,280

variety but which i would normally

178

00:07:46,710 --> 00:07:45,039

ignore

179

00:07:48,710 --> 00:07:46,720

but venezuela

180

00:07:50,390 --> 00:07:48,720

has broken diplomatic ties with the

181

00:07:52,230 --> 00:07:50,400

united states

182

00:07:54,550 --> 00:07:52,240

or has it

183

00:07:55,830 --> 00:07:54,560

a senior trump administration official

184

00:07:58,710 --> 00:07:55,840

said today

185

00:08:02,869 --> 00:07:58,720

that nicolas maduro's order for u.s

186

00:08:05,189 --> 00:08:02,879

diplomats was to depart venezuela

187

00:08:07,189 --> 00:08:05,199

that it was meaningless

188

00:08:09,589 --> 00:08:07,199

president trump announced today that he

189

00:08:12,869 --> 00:08:09,599

is recognizing venezuelan opposition

190

00:08:15,749 --> 00:08:14,230

i think that's how you say it nobody

191

00:08:17,749 --> 00:08:15,759

said it correctly yet i've heard a few

192

00:08:21,270 --> 00:08:17,759

different uh

193

00:08:24,070 --> 00:08:21,280

guido as the legitimate president of

194

00:08:25,909 --> 00:08:24,080

venezuela following trump's announcement

195

00:08:27,510 --> 00:08:25,919

maduro said that he was officially

196

00:08:28,390 --> 00:08:27,520

breaking relations with the united

197

00:08:31,270 --> 00:08:28,400

states

198

00:08:36,790 --> 00:08:31,280

and said that u.s diplomatic staff in

199

00:08:39,269 --> 00:08:36,800

venezuela had just 72 hours to leave

200

00:08:40,389 --> 00:08:39,279

so we got that today

201

00:08:43,509 --> 00:08:40,399

and then of course

202

00:08:45,829 --> 00:08:43,519

nancy pelosi has canceled president

203

00:08:47,670 --> 00:08:45,839

trump's state of the union address on

204

00:08:49,910 --> 00:08:47,680

the house floor that was scheduled for

205

00:08:52,550 --> 00:08:49,920

next week tuesday

206

00:08:55,670 --> 00:08:52,560

january 29th that

207

00:08:57,509 --> 00:08:55,680

that that's historical news

208

00:08:59,990 --> 00:08:57,519

that's news that

209

00:09:01,030 --> 00:09:00,000

will be in the history books in 50 years

210

00:09:06,230 --> 00:09:01,040

when

211

00:09:08,389 --> 00:09:06,240

if they still study but yeah that's

212

00:09:10,550 --> 00:09:08,399

that's that's a really really

213

00:09:13,670 --> 00:09:10,560

really really big deal that went down

214

00:09:16,630 --> 00:09:13,680

today and then if that doesn't top

215

00:09:18,870 --> 00:09:16,640

everything off president trump has just

216

00:09:20,949 --> 00:09:18,880

sent a letter to the north korean leader

217

00:09:24,630 --> 00:09:20,959

kim fatty fat

218

00:09:26,949 --> 00:09:24,640

and it was officially re received today

219

00:09:28,550 --> 00:09:26,959

in pyongyang

220

00:09:31,910 --> 00:09:28,560

wow right

221

00:09:35,110 --> 00:09:31,920

okay now if as if

222

00:09:37,750 --> 00:09:35,120

that wasn't all huge news and it all

223

00:09:39,509 --> 00:09:37,760

it's just crazy crazy news where we are

224

00:09:41,430 --> 00:09:39,519

today right

225

00:09:43,190 --> 00:09:41,440

check this out

226
00:09:46,070 --> 00:09:43,200
boeing

227
00:09:49,269 --> 00:09:46,080
completed the first flight of its

228
00:09:51,269 --> 00:09:49,279
autonomous air taxi

229
00:09:53,670 --> 00:09:51,279
that's right and that happened earlier

230
00:09:55,430 --> 00:09:53,680
today at a small airport outside of

231
00:09:57,750 --> 00:09:55,440
washington dc

232
00:09:58,710 --> 00:09:57,760
now don't get too excited nobody was on

233
00:10:02,470 --> 00:09:58,720
board

234
00:10:05,670 --> 00:10:02,480
it lasted about 60 seconds

235
00:10:07,670 --> 00:10:05,680
and it wasn't really a flight

236
00:10:10,790 --> 00:10:07,680
it just hovered

237
00:10:13,509 --> 00:10:10,800
but you got to start somewhere right

238
00:10:15,590 --> 00:10:13,519

and that's we won't be here in 50 years

239

00:10:18,470 --> 00:10:15,600

thanks jace

240

00:10:19,990 --> 00:10:18,480

man you don't got to say that i won't be

241

00:10:22,110 --> 00:10:20,000

here in 50 years

242

00:10:24,870 --> 00:10:22,120

well i could be i would be

243

00:10:27,750 --> 00:10:24,880

105 years old

244

00:10:29,829 --> 00:10:27,760

the oldest man in the world died

245

00:10:34,069 --> 00:10:29,839

last week did you guys see that i think

246

00:10:35,350 --> 00:10:34,079

he's 115 118 years old

247

00:10:38,069 --> 00:10:35,360

japanese

248

00:10:41,030 --> 00:10:38,079

and uh yeah he died last week so no word

249

00:10:43,269 --> 00:10:41,040

yet on who is number two who the

250

00:10:45,750 --> 00:10:43,279

successor is to the oldest person in the

251
00:10:48,230 --> 00:10:45,760
world but yeah i would have to crank it

252
00:10:50,310 --> 00:10:48,240
to 105.

253
00:10:52,630 --> 00:10:50,320
i would uh you know what i would do it i

254
00:10:56,150 --> 00:10:52,640
would do it i'm not sure

255
00:10:57,990 --> 00:10:56,160
that i mean look at me i'm 55 years old

256
00:11:01,670 --> 00:10:58,000
and i don't

257
00:11:05,670 --> 00:11:01,680
i don't feel 55 i don't think 55.

258
00:11:08,710 --> 00:11:05,680
i think exactly like i did when i was 25

259
00:11:09,990 --> 00:11:08,720
i play guitar i listen to heavy metal

260
00:11:11,030 --> 00:11:10,000
and

261
00:11:18,389 --> 00:11:11,040
you know

262
00:11:20,630 --> 00:11:18,399
mean i i don't know so the age of 105.

263
00:11:23,990 --> 00:11:20,640

what we you know

264

00:11:26,230 --> 00:11:24,000

they say uh 50 is the new 30. 30 is the

265

00:11:27,670 --> 00:11:26,240

new right right is isn't that what

266

00:11:30,630 --> 00:11:27,680

they're saying now

267

00:11:32,630 --> 00:11:30,640

70 is the new 40 i don't know so what

268

00:11:34,630 --> 00:11:32,640

would that make 105. what would that

269

00:11:35,750 --> 00:11:34,640

make a buck oh five

270

00:11:37,910 --> 00:11:35,760

right

271

00:11:39,509 --> 00:11:37,920

yeah you're living

272

00:11:42,230 --> 00:11:39,519

you guys are funny

273

00:11:44,069 --> 00:11:42,240

but you know what would 105 mean the way

274

00:11:47,509 --> 00:11:44,079

that people are talking today if i

275

00:11:51,350 --> 00:11:47,519

cranked it to 105 would i look 50

276

00:11:53,750 --> 00:11:51,360

would i look 60 i'll tell you what

277

00:11:56,790 --> 00:11:53,760

jane fonda have you guys seen jane

278

00:11:59,750 --> 00:11:56,800

fonda's new tv series oh it's not so new

279

00:12:01,509 --> 00:11:59,760

anymore grace and uh frankie

280

00:12:03,829 --> 00:12:01,519

have you peep that out

281

00:12:05,430 --> 00:12:03,839

and if you haven't you should go check

282

00:12:09,350 --> 00:12:05,440

it out and it reminds me going back to

283

00:12:11,829 --> 00:12:09,360

the show newsroom sorkins show on hbo

284

00:12:14,629 --> 00:12:11,839

but go check out jane fonda jane fonda

285

00:12:16,870 --> 00:12:14,639

is 81 years old

286

00:12:19,269 --> 00:12:16,880

81

287

00:12:21,509 --> 00:12:19,279

go check out you know what if you didn't

288

00:12:23,030 --> 00:12:21,519

know her age and let's say you didn't

289

00:12:25,110 --> 00:12:23,040

even know it was jane fonda it's just

290

00:12:26,870 --> 00:12:25,120

some brand new actress right first

291

00:12:28,629 --> 00:12:26,880

acting gig you didn't know and you had

292

00:12:32,389 --> 00:12:28,639

to guess her age

293

00:12:35,030 --> 00:12:32,399

you would be off by at least 20 years

294

00:12:40,150 --> 00:12:35,040

i guaran there's just no way yeah and

295

00:12:44,150 --> 00:12:42,870

so there you go all right where am i at

296

00:12:46,870 --> 00:12:44,160

boeing

297

00:12:49,990 --> 00:12:46,880

all right i just mentioned i will be at

298

00:12:52,069 --> 00:12:50,000

the namm show this friday january 25th

299

00:12:53,990 --> 00:12:52,079

i'm going to be running around all day

300

00:12:55,430 --> 00:12:54,000

with a guitarist kurt james i'm very

301

00:12:56,870 --> 00:12:55,440

excited about that

302

00:12:59,590 --> 00:12:56,880

and uh

303

00:13:01,829 --> 00:12:59,600

today i was talking to kurt on the phone

304

00:13:03,670 --> 00:13:01,839

sent him some files some music and i

305

00:13:05,110 --> 00:13:03,680

think he's gonna do a little guitar work

306

00:13:07,430 --> 00:13:05,120

on it right so

307

00:13:09,430 --> 00:13:07,440

more on that as that develops uh how

308

00:13:12,470 --> 00:13:09,440

cool that's going to be but i will be

309

00:13:14,230 --> 00:13:12,480

hanging out with uh kurt james all day

310

00:13:15,829 --> 00:13:14,240

friday walking around the namm show

311

00:13:18,150 --> 00:13:15,839

we've got a lot of stuff to do a lot of

312

00:13:20,150 --> 00:13:18,160

business to get taken care of and that

313

00:13:22,550 --> 00:13:20,160

is friday january 25th if you're gonna

314

00:13:24,470 --> 00:13:22,560

be at the namm show hit me up on twitter

315

00:13:27,430 --> 00:13:24,480

let me know where you are i will be

316

00:13:30,870 --> 00:13:27,440

posting everybody in real time uh where

317

00:13:33,350 --> 00:13:30,880

i am at at the namm show that's this

318

00:13:36,069 --> 00:13:33,360

friday and then coming up next month

319

00:13:39,509 --> 00:13:36,079

it's only i can't believe i am going to

320

00:13:43,030 --> 00:13:39,519

say this it is exactly one month away

321

00:13:45,350 --> 00:13:43,040

it is the 2019 conscious life expo right

322

00:13:49,110 --> 00:13:45,360

here in los angeles california the lax

323

00:13:52,150 --> 00:13:49,120

hilton which is february 22nd

324

00:13:53,750 --> 00:13:52,160

through the 25th and like i've said

325

00:13:55,910 --> 00:13:53,760

every day

326

00:13:59,110 --> 00:13:55,920

we are celebrating the 50th anniversary

327

00:14:01,189 --> 00:13:59,120

of eric von danican chariots of the gods

328

00:14:03,990 --> 00:14:01,199

and our guest tonight bill harris of

329

00:14:06,310 --> 00:14:04,000

course is going to be there so is eric

330

00:14:10,790 --> 00:14:06,320

jason martel billy carson

331

00:14:12,310 --> 00:14:10,800

uh rabbi ariel bar uh zadok who i

332

00:14:13,990 --> 00:14:12,320

had on the show

333

00:14:16,629 --> 00:14:14,000

uh two nights ago is going to be there

334

00:14:20,069 --> 00:14:16,639

too as well and he is so dynamic linda

335

00:14:24,150 --> 00:14:20,079

molten howe right nasim haramane

336

00:14:27,030 --> 00:14:24,160

and i just lost one ear

337

00:14:29,670 --> 00:14:27,040

of my headphones and isn't that

338

00:14:33,509 --> 00:14:29,680

absolutely bizarre

339

00:14:35,350 --> 00:14:33,519

check oh man is the feed still in stereo

340

00:14:39,110 --> 00:14:35,360

the feeds in stereo

341

00:14:41,430 --> 00:14:39,120

why am i in mono oh god

342

00:14:42,710 --> 00:14:41,440

geez i hate this

343

00:14:46,069 --> 00:14:42,720

uh

344

00:14:47,990 --> 00:14:46,079

check oh i'm back gotta wiggle the cable

345

00:14:49,430 --> 00:14:48,000

it just it just

346

00:14:52,230 --> 00:14:49,440

died

347

00:14:53,750 --> 00:14:52,240

all right and so that is coming up next

348

00:14:55,590 --> 00:14:53,760

month and click on the banners over

349

00:14:58,710 --> 00:14:55,600

jimmy churchradio.com

350

00:15:00,470 --> 00:14:58,720

and coming up after that is contact in

351
00:15:05,590 --> 00:15:00,480
the desert

352
00:15:07,750 --> 00:15:05,600
that is may 31st through june 3rd in

353
00:15:09,829 --> 00:15:07,760
indian wells california and then right

354
00:15:12,870 --> 00:15:09,839
after that and this is very important

355
00:15:15,189 --> 00:15:12,880
our 2019 soltech conference is over the

356
00:15:16,870 --> 00:15:15,199
july 4th weekend at the sunrise ranch in

357
00:15:18,710 --> 00:15:16,880
loveland colorado

358
00:15:20,870 --> 00:15:18,720
and what you need to do you have to go

359
00:15:23,590 --> 00:15:20,880
to seoultechgathering.com

360
00:15:27,110 --> 00:15:23,600
and get on the mailing list

361
00:15:30,389 --> 00:15:27,120
for first crack at access to tickets

362
00:15:32,949 --> 00:15:30,399
over the next i'm gonna say probably

363
00:15:35,670 --> 00:15:32,959

three four five days we're gonna do the

364

00:15:38,629 --> 00:15:35,680

full blitz on the announcements

365

00:15:39,350 --> 00:15:38,639

and we've got uh i believe we've got all

366

00:15:42,230 --> 00:15:39,360

of

367

00:15:44,389 --> 00:15:42,240

uh the scheduling done and and speakers

368

00:15:46,389 --> 00:15:44,399

and all of that is all arranged but

369

00:15:47,430 --> 00:15:46,399

we'll have all of that presentation up

370

00:15:50,470 --> 00:15:47,440

and running

371

00:15:53,350 --> 00:15:50,480

and tickets are going to be available to

372

00:15:54,829 --> 00:15:53,360

those that are on the mailing list so

373

00:15:57,189 --> 00:15:54,839

you've got to go to

374

00:15:59,189 --> 00:15:57,199

soltechgathering.com to get signed up

375

00:16:01,030 --> 00:15:59,199

very limited ticket and it's going to

376

00:16:03,670 --> 00:16:01,040

sell out it's going to sell out probably

377

00:16:06,310 --> 00:16:03,680

this week so what you want to do is go

378

00:16:09,189 --> 00:16:06,320

to soltechgathering.com right now it's

379

00:16:12,790 --> 00:16:09,199

over the july fourth weekend right there

380

00:16:14,710 --> 00:16:12,800

in beautiful loveland colorado okay

381

00:16:17,189 --> 00:16:14,720

where am i at don't forget to subscribe

382

00:16:18,230 --> 00:16:17,199

to our podcast it is just two dollars

383

00:16:19,710 --> 00:16:18,240

per month

384

00:16:21,829 --> 00:16:19,720

click on the podcast banner

385

00:16:23,910 --> 00:16:21,839

toomychurchradio.com and also

386

00:16:25,910 --> 00:16:23,920

become an official fade or not and you

387

00:16:28,150 --> 00:16:25,920

can do that in our membership section on

388

00:16:30,069 --> 00:16:28,160

the site i got to i did see a post

389

00:16:31,829 --> 00:16:30,079

earlier today

390

00:16:33,030 --> 00:16:31,839

saying uh do we ship

391

00:16:37,430 --> 00:16:33,040

shirts

392

00:16:39,670 --> 00:16:37,440

internationally yes we do and so if you

393

00:16:42,389 --> 00:16:39,680

want your official fade to black

394

00:16:43,189 --> 00:16:42,399

t-shirts you can get those in our store

395

00:16:45,189 --> 00:16:43,199

over

396

00:16:46,870 --> 00:16:45,199

at jimmychurchradio.com all you got to

397

00:16:47,910 --> 00:16:46,880

do is plug in your information and your

398

00:16:50,069 --> 00:16:47,920

address

399

00:16:52,069 --> 00:16:50,079

boom and the international stuff will

400

00:16:53,590 --> 00:16:52,079

pop up right there okay it's all simple

401
00:16:56,790 --> 00:16:53,600
let's get this show cracking happy

402
00:16:59,350 --> 00:16:56,800
birthday to today the one and only

403
00:17:01,350 --> 00:16:59,360
cheap trick front man

404
00:17:04,470 --> 00:17:01,360
robin xander

405
00:17:06,630 --> 00:17:04,480
is 66 years old

406
00:17:09,429 --> 00:17:06,640
that's right makes you want to what's

407
00:17:13,590 --> 00:17:09,439
your favorite cheap trick song

408
00:17:15,510 --> 00:17:13,600
right right that's a long list of hits

409
00:17:19,510 --> 00:17:15,520
what's your favorite cheap trick when

410
00:17:20,949 --> 00:17:19,520
you think of cheap trick where do you go

411
00:17:22,630 --> 00:17:20,959
right

412
00:17:24,390 --> 00:17:22,640
think about that

413
00:17:25,350 --> 00:17:24,400

live at buddha con what a what a great

414

00:17:27,189 --> 00:17:25,360

album

415

00:17:29,270 --> 00:17:27,199

so i don't want to pollute everybody

416

00:17:31,909 --> 00:17:29,280

with what um

417

00:17:33,669 --> 00:17:31,919

where where i go first but there's it's

418

00:17:34,710 --> 00:17:33,679

not their oldest but i think it's their

419

00:17:36,150 --> 00:17:34,720

best

420

00:17:38,549 --> 00:17:36,160

anyway no

421

00:17:41,669 --> 00:17:38,559

yeah new headphones these

422

00:17:43,350 --> 00:17:41,679

these headphones here okay kevin just uh

423

00:17:44,549 --> 00:17:43,360

posted up beats

424

00:17:46,789 --> 00:17:44,559

i've got

425

00:17:50,150 --> 00:17:46,799

the beats

426
00:17:52,950 --> 00:17:50,160
and i used them for

427
00:17:54,150 --> 00:17:52,960
you had to go back and and watch fade to

428
00:17:56,549 --> 00:17:54,160
black

429
00:17:57,669 --> 00:17:56,559
and see when i was using the beats those

430
00:18:01,510 --> 00:17:57,679
beats

431
00:18:03,510 --> 00:18:01,520
which were very expensive lasted me

432
00:18:05,270 --> 00:18:03,520
about

433
00:18:06,789 --> 00:18:05,280
three months

434
00:18:08,070 --> 00:18:06,799
the foam

435
00:18:10,630 --> 00:18:08,080
the leather

436
00:18:13,350 --> 00:18:10,640
all cracked broke apart started

437
00:18:15,350 --> 00:18:13,360
separating that that stuff fell apart

438
00:18:17,430 --> 00:18:15,360

cable issues

439

00:18:20,230 --> 00:18:17,440

and everything else and they sounded

440

00:18:23,669 --> 00:18:20,240

okay they weren't great

441

00:18:25,590 --> 00:18:23,679

not as nearly as nice as these sony v6s

442

00:18:28,710 --> 00:18:25,600

that i'm wearing right now and over at

443

00:18:31,669 --> 00:18:28,720

coast to coast i use tascams um i've got

444

00:18:33,990 --> 00:18:31,679

another pair of sonys um but uh i don't

445

00:18:36,390 --> 00:18:34,000

i that i used to use over a coast

446

00:18:38,710 --> 00:18:36,400

but probably at the namm show

447

00:18:40,230 --> 00:18:38,720

uh i'll be uh i think i'm gonna have

448

00:18:43,270 --> 00:18:40,240

some new headphones so it's funny that

449

00:18:45,669 --> 00:18:43,280

you did but i guarantee you i will never

450

00:18:47,029 --> 00:18:45,679

never waste money on beats

451
00:18:49,190 --> 00:18:47,039
again

452
00:18:51,350 --> 00:18:49,200
all right

453
00:18:52,200 --> 00:18:51,360
what's that the best cheap trick song

454
00:18:53,990 --> 00:18:52,210
he's a [\h__\h]

455
00:18:55,510 --> 00:18:54,000
[Laughter]

456
00:18:58,390 --> 00:18:55,520
dream police

457
00:19:00,230 --> 00:18:58,400
ah he's a [\h__\h] came in a second time

458
00:19:03,029 --> 00:19:00,240
look at that

459
00:19:05,909 --> 00:19:03,039
cheap trick is that before 1979

460
00:19:07,990 --> 00:19:05,919
i know what i'm playing uh yeah yeah

461
00:19:10,310 --> 00:19:08,000
yeah yes it is

462
00:19:12,230 --> 00:19:10,320
surrender live from buda con i agree

463
00:19:14,070 --> 00:19:12,240

with you that is an amazing i can't

464

00:19:15,270 --> 00:19:14,080

believe you guys aren't

465

00:19:17,909 --> 00:19:15,280

come on

466

00:19:19,510 --> 00:19:17,919

the flame that's what i'm talking about

467

00:19:21,750 --> 00:19:19,520

james

468

00:19:22,830 --> 00:19:21,760

coming in strong

469

00:19:26,230 --> 00:19:22,840

the

470

00:19:28,310 --> 00:19:26,240

flame all right i'll give you guys a tip

471

00:19:31,909 --> 00:19:28,320

uh there tascams coming out with new

472

00:19:35,029 --> 00:19:31,919

headphones but ashdown engineering

473

00:19:36,470 --> 00:19:35,039

has their meters headphones and

474

00:19:39,029 --> 00:19:36,480

they've been wanting to send those to me

475

00:19:41,510 --> 00:19:39,039

for a long time and i may i may take the

476

00:19:43,270 --> 00:19:41,520

plunge there but

477

00:19:45,110 --> 00:19:43,280

you know i'm committed to tascam and

478

00:19:46,390 --> 00:19:45,120

they've they've got some new headphones

479

00:19:48,789 --> 00:19:46,400

coming out so

480

00:19:50,390 --> 00:19:48,799

we'll see what happens on monday we'll

481

00:19:53,029 --> 00:19:50,400

see if i

482

00:19:55,909 --> 00:19:53,039

can get a pair of headphones out of

483

00:19:59,510 --> 00:19:55,919

the uh convention center on this day in

484

00:20:02,310 --> 00:19:59,520

history in 1968 the uss pueblo

485

00:20:04,230 --> 00:20:02,320

a navy intelligence vessel is engaged in

486

00:20:05,669 --> 00:20:04,240

the routine surveillance of the north

487

00:20:07,750 --> 00:20:05,679

korean coast

488

00:20:09,430 --> 00:20:07,760

when it is intercepted by north korean

489

00:20:11,830 --> 00:20:09,440

patrol boats

490

00:20:13,430 --> 00:20:11,840

they still have the pueblo

491

00:20:14,870 --> 00:20:13,440

you can go to

492

00:20:16,789 --> 00:20:14,880

google earth

493

00:20:18,789 --> 00:20:16,799

and look at it in satellite it's right

494

00:20:20,549 --> 00:20:18,799

there the uss pueblo you can see it

495

00:20:22,789 --> 00:20:20,559

parked at the dock

496

00:20:26,310 --> 00:20:22,799

and so they still have the boat but the

497

00:20:28,230 --> 00:20:26,320

surviving 82 man crew was released 11

498

00:20:29,909 --> 00:20:28,240

months later

499

00:20:32,310 --> 00:20:29,919

fader fact

500

00:20:33,430 --> 00:20:32,320

here you go this is a good one

501
00:20:35,270 --> 00:20:33,440
dutch

502
00:20:37,590 --> 00:20:35,280
bicycle company

503
00:20:39,590 --> 00:20:37,600
van hoof

504
00:20:42,149 --> 00:20:39,600
puts pictures

505
00:20:45,029 --> 00:20:42,159
of flat screen tvs

506
00:20:46,549 --> 00:20:45,039
on their bike boxes

507
00:20:48,390 --> 00:20:46,559
doing so

508
00:20:53,750 --> 00:20:48,400
saw an 80

509
00:20:55,990 --> 00:20:53,760
decrease in damage during shipping

510
00:20:58,310 --> 00:20:56,000
that their cover of don't be cruel is

511
00:21:00,070 --> 00:20:58,320
amazing that's really good cassandra

512
00:21:01,430 --> 00:21:00,080
that's pretty good but i'm going with

513
00:21:05,510 --> 00:21:01,440

the flame

514

00:21:07,270 --> 00:21:05,520

anyway so you take a look at the van

515

00:21:09,830 --> 00:21:07,280

hoof shipping boxes they're bikes

516

00:21:11,590 --> 00:21:09,840

they've got a giant tv right on the side

517

00:21:14,149 --> 00:21:11,600

and they don't get damaged in shipping

518

00:21:16,310 --> 00:21:14,159

anymore that is your fader factor all

519

00:21:17,270 --> 00:21:16,320

right tonight paiola harris is here

520

00:21:19,990 --> 00:21:17,280

we're going to be talking about

521

00:21:23,029 --> 00:21:20,000

whistleblowers little j allen heineck

522

00:21:24,630 --> 00:21:23,039

project blue book and of course ufology

523

00:21:27,430 --> 00:21:24,640

all around the world with a focus on

524

00:21:28,710 --> 00:21:27,440

latin america central and south america

525

00:21:30,470 --> 00:21:28,720

tomorrow night's another fader night

526

00:21:32,870 --> 00:21:30,480

with open lines all night long

527

00:21:33,990 --> 00:21:32,880

let's do this um i mentioned at the top

528

00:21:36,710 --> 00:21:34,000

of the show

529

00:21:40,390 --> 00:21:36,720

that i don't do politics i just don't i

530

00:21:42,950 --> 00:21:40,400

don't i i dabbled in it for a minute and

531

00:21:45,029 --> 00:21:42,960

all it did was get it just get me just

532

00:21:46,630 --> 00:21:45,039

all wound up right i just don't do power

533

00:21:49,350 --> 00:21:46,640

there's a few things that i don't cover

534

00:21:52,070 --> 00:21:49,360

on the show but politics is one of them

535

00:21:54,070 --> 00:21:52,080

but what i do do is the conspiracy of

536

00:21:56,830 --> 00:21:54,080

politics and right now we have the

537

00:21:59,430 --> 00:21:56,840

craziest things going on

538

00:22:01,110 --> 00:21:59,440

possible right right now not only here

539

00:22:02,789 --> 00:22:01,120

in the united states of course but

540

00:22:05,590 --> 00:22:02,799

internationally

541

00:22:07,510 --> 00:22:05,600

and it seems that latin america

542

00:22:11,110 --> 00:22:07,520

hasn't been in the news like it has been

543

00:22:13,750 --> 00:22:11,120

in the past right just about every

544

00:22:15,590 --> 00:22:13,760

country in central and south america has

545

00:22:18,149 --> 00:22:15,600

been influenced one way or another by

546

00:22:20,870 --> 00:22:18,159

the united states and the cia over the

547

00:22:23,510 --> 00:22:20,880

years island nations too as well

548

00:22:25,510 --> 00:22:23,520

right and it is you know it's like pick

549

00:22:30,789 --> 00:22:25,520

a country

550

00:22:33,830 --> 00:22:30,799

think about it civil wars overthrows

551
00:22:37,110 --> 00:22:33,840
dictatorships money the cia

552
00:22:38,870 --> 00:22:37,120
united fruit company right

553
00:22:42,149 --> 00:22:38,880
there you go

554
00:22:45,510 --> 00:22:42,159
but after the invasion of panama

555
00:22:47,510 --> 00:22:45,520
and the removal of manuel uh noriega we

556
00:22:49,669 --> 00:22:47,520
haven't heard much about overthrowing

557
00:22:51,990 --> 00:22:49,679
nations to the south right it just

558
00:22:53,750 --> 00:22:52,000
really hasn't been part of our game

559
00:22:56,070 --> 00:22:53,760
at least on the surface because you know

560
00:22:58,549 --> 00:22:56,080
the conspiracy has never ended but that

561
00:23:00,789 --> 00:22:58,559
was until today it seems that we are on

562
00:23:02,470 --> 00:23:00,799
the brink of another various situation

563
00:23:04,630 --> 00:23:02,480

in venezuela

564

00:23:07,350 --> 00:23:04,640

president donald trump's decision to

565

00:23:09,909 --> 00:23:07,360

recognize venezuelan opposition leader

566

00:23:12,310 --> 00:23:09,919

juan gaido as the country's interim

567

00:23:14,710 --> 00:23:12,320

president sets the stage for dramatic

568

00:23:17,110 --> 00:23:14,720

escalation in the coming days

569

00:23:19,990 --> 00:23:17,120

as forces within and outside of

570

00:23:23,510 --> 00:23:20,000

venezuela wrestle to determine its

571

00:23:25,110 --> 00:23:23,520

future and i am very concerned

572

00:23:26,789 --> 00:23:25,120

when maduro

573

00:23:28,950 --> 00:23:26,799

reacted to this

574

00:23:31,909 --> 00:23:28,960

ordering american diplomats out of the

575

00:23:34,470 --> 00:23:31,919

country within 72 hours and guayedo

576
00:23:37,029 --> 00:23:34,480
swore himself into office declared that

577
00:23:38,390 --> 00:23:37,039
maduro had been opposed and that

578
00:23:41,430 --> 00:23:38,400
americans

579
00:23:43,590 --> 00:23:41,440
can and should stay

580
00:23:45,270 --> 00:23:43,600
right and then the response from

581
00:23:47,750 --> 00:23:45,280
washington

582
00:23:50,070 --> 00:23:47,760
here you go right harm any of our staff

583
00:23:51,909 --> 00:23:50,080
and the hammer is gonna fall well there

584
00:23:54,789 --> 00:23:51,919
you go

585
00:23:56,630 --> 00:23:54,799
i can tell you this was certainty

586
00:24:00,390 --> 00:23:56,640
this was all planned

587
00:24:02,230 --> 00:24:00,400
it was all planned for a very long time

588
00:24:03,830 --> 00:24:02,240

there are other players on the

589

00:24:06,390 --> 00:24:03,840

international scene as well and i'm

590

00:24:09,149 --> 00:24:06,400

talking about russia and china

591

00:24:11,430 --> 00:24:09,159

this is a very serious game of

592

00:24:14,789 --> 00:24:11,440

confrontational chess

593

00:24:16,789 --> 00:24:14,799

these moves were all planned ahead

594

00:24:18,390 --> 00:24:16,799

and there was a lot on the table

595

00:24:20,630 --> 00:24:18,400

and under it

596

00:24:23,350 --> 00:24:20,640

it's called oil

597

00:24:25,830 --> 00:24:23,360

this isn't about a bad leader or a bad

598

00:24:28,870 --> 00:24:25,840

economy or the starving venezuelan

599

00:24:31,510 --> 00:24:28,880

people he may be bad and they may be

600

00:24:33,909 --> 00:24:31,520

hungry and that's the story that will be

601
00:24:36,070 --> 00:24:33,919
spun for sure but

602
00:24:37,750 --> 00:24:36,080
it's about big banks

603
00:24:39,269 --> 00:24:37,760
big money

604
00:24:41,830 --> 00:24:39,279
and big

605
00:24:46,310 --> 00:24:41,840
very big oil

606
00:24:51,269 --> 00:24:46,320
the proven oil reserves in venezuela are

607
00:24:53,710 --> 00:24:51,279
recognized as the largest in the world

608
00:24:57,510 --> 00:24:53,720
totaling

609
00:25:01,269 --> 00:24:57,520
297 billion barrels

610
00:25:02,789 --> 00:25:01,279
now in comparison to number two

611
00:25:08,549 --> 00:25:02,799
that's right

612
00:25:11,029 --> 00:25:08,559
saudi arabia's reserves stand at 265

613
00:25:13,269 --> 00:25:11,039

billion barrels

614

00:25:15,669 --> 00:25:13,279

so there you have it

615

00:25:18,230 --> 00:25:15,679

that's it there's your answer

616

00:25:20,070 --> 00:25:18,240

there is no other

617

00:25:22,310 --> 00:25:20,080

if venezuela

618

00:25:29,430 --> 00:25:22,320

didn't have any oil

619

00:25:31,669 --> 00:25:29,440

we would stand by and do nothing

620

00:25:33,269 --> 00:25:31,679

we would let the bad guy starve his

621

00:25:36,310 --> 00:25:33,279

people

622

00:25:39,510 --> 00:25:36,320

and that my friends is the conspiracy of

623

00:25:43,029 --> 00:25:39,520

politics that is the crime

624

00:25:45,190 --> 00:25:43,039

of what is going on right now now

625

00:25:47,590 --> 00:25:45,200

there's there's two ways that i look at

626
00:25:49,590 --> 00:25:47,600
this there are seriously two ways that i

627
00:25:51,750 --> 00:25:49,600
look at this actually three one that i

628
00:25:54,230 --> 00:25:51,760
just presented to you right here

629
00:25:56,390 --> 00:25:54,240
but the other one and and i'm being very

630
00:25:58,390 --> 00:25:56,400
serious

631
00:25:59,909 --> 00:25:58,400
if we are so concerned about the

632
00:26:01,990 --> 00:25:59,919
government down there and so concerned

633
00:26:03,830 --> 00:26:02,000
about the people and the food and the

634
00:26:04,950 --> 00:26:03,840
money in the economy and what has

635
00:26:06,789 --> 00:26:04,960
happened

636
00:26:08,390 --> 00:26:06,799
you know to the good people of venezuela

637
00:26:11,590 --> 00:26:08,400
if we were that concerned why didn't we

638
00:26:14,549 --> 00:26:11,600

do anything five years ago

639

00:26:15,750 --> 00:26:14,559

it was bad then why didn't we

640

00:26:18,549 --> 00:26:15,760

right

641

00:26:21,029 --> 00:26:18,559

so it's a strange situation here we

642

00:26:23,269 --> 00:26:21,039

can't look like these heroes right we're

643

00:26:26,310 --> 00:26:23,279

gonna go in and do it's it's just a

644

00:26:27,990 --> 00:26:26,320

wrong way to approach this because quite

645

00:26:30,870 --> 00:26:28,000

frankly should have done this a long

646

00:26:33,669 --> 00:26:30,880

time ago and the other way that i view

647

00:26:38,549 --> 00:26:33,679

this and i and i truly mean this

648

00:26:40,310 --> 00:26:38,559

i lived uh fairly close to venezuela

649

00:26:44,070 --> 00:26:40,320

geographically you know pretty close but

650

00:26:44,789 --> 00:26:44,080

i live down in panama and i can say this

651
00:26:46,630 --> 00:26:44,799
uh

652
00:26:49,110 --> 00:26:46,640
because i live there

653
00:26:52,149 --> 00:26:49,120
that central and south american people

654
00:26:55,029 --> 00:26:52,159
it doesn't matter what country are all

655
00:26:57,269 --> 00:26:55,039
beautiful unbelievably cool fun to hang

656
00:26:58,789 --> 00:26:57,279
out with love the united states they

657
00:27:01,110 --> 00:26:58,799
love the world they love everything you

658
00:27:03,110 --> 00:27:01,120
know that's that's the way that it is

659
00:27:04,630 --> 00:27:03,120
right and they certainly recognize the

660
00:27:06,549 --> 00:27:04,640
support and

661
00:27:08,230 --> 00:27:06,559
the economy that the united states

662
00:27:10,390 --> 00:27:08,240
brings to their countries that that's

663
00:27:11,990 --> 00:27:10,400

part of it all of them would love to

664

00:27:14,710 --> 00:27:12,000

visit the united states if they could

665

00:27:17,590 --> 00:27:14,720

and if they can they do

666

00:27:19,750 --> 00:27:17,600

right and that's the truth about it and

667

00:27:21,990 --> 00:27:19,760

that's why i feel so bad about the

668

00:27:23,830 --> 00:27:22,000

people of venezuela you know and what

669

00:27:26,789 --> 00:27:23,840

they are going through here and what

670

00:27:29,830 --> 00:27:26,799

they are about to encounter

671

00:27:32,789 --> 00:27:29,840

i left panama before the invasion

672

00:27:34,950 --> 00:27:32,799

i left it i i wasn't there for that but

673

00:27:37,990 --> 00:27:34,960

i was there for some very very tense

674

00:27:39,909 --> 00:27:38,000

moments and it's not it's not a fun

675

00:27:42,870 --> 00:27:39,919

situation to go through

676
00:27:44,950 --> 00:27:42,880
so i'm serious my thoughts and prayers

677
00:27:47,510 --> 00:27:44,960
are with the good people of venezuela

678
00:27:50,230 --> 00:27:47,520
hopefully this is going to be a smooth

679
00:27:52,710 --> 00:27:50,240
thing that goes down maduro ain't going

680
00:27:54,389 --> 00:27:52,720
to go out easy it's just not going to

681
00:27:57,029 --> 00:27:54,399
happen that way

682
00:27:58,230 --> 00:27:57,039
it could and i hope that it does with

683
00:27:59,669 --> 00:27:58,240
that i'm going to get out of here i'm

684
00:28:02,630 --> 00:27:59,679
going to take a quick break i'll be back

685
00:28:04,630 --> 00:28:02,640
with our guest paola harris this is fade

686
00:28:06,630 --> 00:28:04,640
to black on the game changer network and

687
00:28:09,190 --> 00:28:06,640
kg ra the planet i'm your host jimmy

688
00:28:11,350 --> 00:28:09,200

church follow me right now on j church

689

00:28:14,470 --> 00:28:11,360

radio that's what you want to do join

690

00:28:16,470 --> 00:28:14,480

the conversation in the sandbox hashtag

691

00:28:21,700 --> 00:28:16,480

f2b

692

00:28:57,269 --> 00:28:50,720

[Music]

693

00:28:59,430 --> 00:28:57,279

this is nicole church daughter of you

694

00:29:00,430 --> 00:28:59,440

know who and you're listening to fade to

695

00:29:02,070 --> 00:29:00,440

black on

696

00:29:05,830 --> 00:29:02,080

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

697

00:29:12,310 --> 00:29:08,149

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

698

00:29:16,789 --> 00:29:14,470

fate to black will now pause for alien

699

00:29:20,149 --> 00:29:16,799

identification

700

00:29:24,549 --> 00:29:20,159

the station that talks the net ktra

701
00:29:29,350 --> 00:29:26,710
when you take the beans from central

702
00:29:31,750 --> 00:29:29,360
america with dashes of indonesian and

703
00:29:34,950 --> 00:29:31,760
african mixed in and then roasted to the

704
00:29:38,310 --> 00:29:34,960
dark side of fate to black you create

705
00:29:41,110 --> 00:29:38,320
the ultimate brew of fringe introducing

706
00:29:44,230 --> 00:29:41,120
the fade to black blend from river moon

707
00:29:46,710 --> 00:29:44,240
coffee yes river moon's darkest

708
00:29:49,269 --> 00:29:46,720
customized roast was created for the

709
00:29:51,909 --> 00:29:49,279
love of fade to black

710
00:29:54,470 --> 00:29:51,919
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

711
00:29:58,070 --> 00:29:54,480
smoking the beans is in every sip of

712
00:29:59,510 --> 00:29:58,080
this full-bodied dark java i need my

713
00:30:02,070 --> 00:29:59,520

coffee doc

714

00:30:05,110 --> 00:30:02,080

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

715

00:30:07,590 --> 00:30:05,120

highlights just like the bunker leaning

716

00:30:10,230 --> 00:30:07,600

further into the darkness of the roast

717

00:30:12,830 --> 00:30:10,240

is fade to black blend from river moon

718

00:30:14,870 --> 00:30:12,840

coffee just click on the banner at

719

00:30:18,630 --> 00:30:14,880

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

720

00:30:19,750 --> 00:30:18,640

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

721

00:30:22,710 --> 00:30:19,760

today

722

00:30:24,470 --> 00:30:22,720

go back lee tappy

723

00:30:27,350 --> 00:30:24,480

this is jimmy church of fade to black

724

00:30:29,669 --> 00:30:27,360

and you can get our podcast for just two

725

00:30:31,990 --> 00:30:29,679

dollars per month all you have to do is

726

00:30:34,470 --> 00:30:32,000

click on the podcast banner over at

727

00:30:36,389 --> 00:30:34,480

jimmychurchradio.com

728

00:30:38,310 --> 00:30:36,399

hey folks guess what the number one

729

00:30:41,830 --> 00:30:38,320

phrase that life change t receives by

730

00:30:44,870 --> 00:30:41,840

email you ready we love this tea we love

731

00:30:47,269 --> 00:30:44,880

this tea time after time week after week

732

00:30:50,389 --> 00:30:47,279

we love this tea life change tea gives

733

00:30:52,950 --> 00:30:50,399

you more energy a beautiful cleansing

734

00:30:55,029 --> 00:30:52,960

and fulfills its slogan perfectly the

735

00:30:57,190 --> 00:30:55,039

tea that makes you go so if you want to

736

00:30:59,909 --> 00:30:57,200

be on your health game log on to get the

737

00:31:02,149 --> 00:30:59,919

tea.com and order life change super

738

00:31:04,389 --> 00:31:02,159

strength tea packages come in a one

739

00:31:06,870 --> 00:31:04,399

month supply and when you brew this

740

00:31:08,950 --> 00:31:06,880

stuff wait until you see the results

741

00:31:11,350 --> 00:31:08,960

aren't we all about the results and with

742

00:31:13,190 --> 00:31:11,360

a lot of people's health struggling we

743

00:31:16,070 --> 00:31:13,200

can use a little bit of help doctors

744

00:31:17,029 --> 00:31:16,080

will tell you disease starts in the gut

745

00:31:20,070 --> 00:31:17,039

so

746

00:31:23,909 --> 00:31:20,080

log on to getthet.com that's get the

747

00:31:27,830 --> 00:31:23,919

tea.com be our next email saying i love

748

00:31:31,029 --> 00:31:27,840

this tea i mean i love this tea get the

749

00:31:32,789 --> 00:31:31,039

tea at get the tea.com helping america

750

00:31:37,830 --> 00:31:32,799

one tea bag at a time

751
00:31:41,590 --> 00:31:40,230
fade to black

752
00:31:44,230 --> 00:31:41,600
is not

753
00:31:47,310 --> 00:31:44,240
your father's radio show

754
00:31:48,870 --> 00:31:47,320
on the game changer radio network and

755
00:31:51,190 --> 00:31:48,880
kgra

756
00:31:52,710 --> 00:31:51,200
the planet

757
00:31:54,870 --> 00:31:52,720
[Music]

758
00:31:57,590 --> 00:31:54,880
do you want to lose weight but have no

759
00:31:59,509 --> 00:31:57,600
idea where to begin the fast start diet

760
00:32:00,389 --> 00:31:59,519
a three-day weight loss plan is the

761
00:32:02,549 --> 00:32:00,399
answer

762
00:32:04,870 --> 00:32:02,559
three days of nutritionally balanced

763
00:32:07,830 --> 00:32:04,880

calorie restricted meals delivered right

764

00:32:10,310 --> 00:32:07,840

to your door no shopping no measuring

765

00:32:12,870 --> 00:32:10,320

and no cooking everything is prepared

766

00:32:15,430 --> 00:32:12,880

for you and ready to eat at home or on

767

00:32:17,590 --> 00:32:15,440

the go the fast start diet has all the

768

00:32:20,230 --> 00:32:17,600

amazing benefits of intermittent fasting

769

00:32:21,909 --> 00:32:20,240

without starving we've helped thousands

770

00:32:24,389 --> 00:32:21,919

of people who have struggled to reach

771

00:32:26,710 --> 00:32:24,399

their weight loss goals isn't it time we

772

00:32:29,669 --> 00:32:26,720

helped you with the fast start diet

773

00:32:32,350 --> 00:32:29,679

you'll lose weight and feel great find

774

00:32:34,630 --> 00:32:32,360

fast start diet on amazon or go to

775

00:32:36,630 --> 00:32:34,640

faststartdiet.com and use promo code

776

00:32:39,590 --> 00:32:36,640

talk to get 10 percent off your first

777

00:32:41,350 --> 00:32:39,600

box and as a special bonus fast start

778

00:32:44,149 --> 00:32:41,360

will include their number one rated

779

00:32:46,710 --> 00:32:44,159

lipo3 appetite suppressant spray free

780

00:32:49,190 --> 00:32:46,720

with your order this is jimmy church and

781

00:32:53,190 --> 00:32:49,200

whatever your diet plans are do what i

782

00:32:55,190 --> 00:32:53,200

did go to faststartdiet.com

783

00:32:59,830 --> 00:32:55,200

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

784

00:33:19,750 --> 00:33:01,710

what's up i'm chris what up this

785

00:33:23,669 --> 00:33:21,430

all right welcome back fade to black i'm

786

00:33:27,430 --> 00:33:23,679

yours jimmy church follow me on twitter

787

00:33:29,720 --> 00:33:27,440

at j church radio join the conversation

788

00:33:30,870 --> 00:33:29,730

at j church radio hashtag f2b

789

00:33:33,190 --> 00:33:30,880

[Music]

790

00:33:34,710 --> 00:33:33,200

that's right paola harris is here which

791

00:33:37,269 --> 00:33:34,720

means

792

00:33:39,750 --> 00:33:37,279

probably going to bust through about 2

793

00:33:42,389 --> 00:33:39,760

four thousand tweets during the show

794

00:33:45,750 --> 00:33:42,399

tonight and if you have any questions

795

00:33:47,110 --> 00:33:45,760

for paola it's very simple hashtag f2bq

796

00:33:48,950 --> 00:33:47,120

right there on twitter

797

00:33:51,750 --> 00:33:48,960

i'll get it in

798

00:33:56,389 --> 00:33:51,760

it's gonna be great tomorrow night is

799

00:33:59,029 --> 00:33:56,399

fader night open lines all night long

800

00:34:00,630 --> 00:33:59,039

paola harris is an italo american

801
00:34:02,230 --> 00:34:00,640
photojournalist and investigative

802
00:34:04,070 --> 00:34:02,240
reporter in the field of ufos and

803
00:34:06,470 --> 00:34:04,080
extraterrestrial related phenomenal

804
00:34:09,430 --> 00:34:06,480
research with a master's degree in

805
00:34:11,470 --> 00:34:09,440
education she is also a widely published

806
00:34:13,750 --> 00:34:11,480
freelance writer she has studied

807
00:34:15,270 --> 00:34:13,760
extraterrestrial related phenomena since

808
00:34:18,470 --> 00:34:15,280
1979

809
00:34:21,349 --> 00:34:18,480
from 1980 to 1986

810
00:34:23,829 --> 00:34:21,359
she assisted dr j allen heineck with his

811
00:34:25,669 --> 00:34:23,839
ufo investigations and has interviewed

812
00:34:27,270 --> 00:34:25,679
many of the top military witnesses

813
00:34:30,790 --> 00:34:27,280

concerning their involvement in the

814

00:34:32,869 --> 00:34:30,800

government truth embargo in 1997 ms

815

00:34:35,750 --> 00:34:32,879

harris met and interviewed colonel

816

00:34:37,349 --> 00:34:35,760

phillip corso in roswell new mexico and

817

00:34:39,990 --> 00:34:37,359

helped get his book the day after

818

00:34:43,510 --> 00:34:40,000

roswell for which she wrote the preface

819

00:34:46,310 --> 00:34:43,520

translated into italian paolo's books

820

00:34:48,710 --> 00:34:46,320

include connecting the dots making sense

821

00:34:52,069 --> 00:34:48,720

of the ufo phenomena how to speak to a

822

00:34:55,030 --> 00:34:52,079

ball of light exo politics stargate to a

823

00:34:57,589 --> 00:34:55,040

new reality all above and beyond and her

824

00:35:01,109 --> 00:34:57,599

latest book conversations with colonel

825

00:35:03,670 --> 00:35:01,119

corso details the army and corso's role

826
00:35:05,589 --> 00:35:03,680
in back engineering alien technology in

827
00:35:08,069 --> 00:35:05,599
the pentagon she's spoken around the

828
00:35:10,310 --> 00:35:08,079
world including ireland england norway

829
00:35:12,950 --> 00:35:10,320
switzerland columbia argentina chile

830
00:35:16,390 --> 00:35:12,960
germany and belgium her production

831
00:35:18,390 --> 00:35:16,400
company is star works usa llc and she

832
00:35:20,390 --> 00:35:18,400
produces the star works usa laughlin

833
00:35:22,310 --> 00:35:20,400
ufos and consciousness

834
00:35:24,550 --> 00:35:22,320
conferences right there that are held

835
00:35:26,790 --> 00:35:24,560
each november i would like to welcome

836
00:35:28,710 --> 00:35:26,800
back to fade to black payola harris pala

837
00:35:31,030 --> 00:35:28,720
good evening how are you

838
00:35:33,510 --> 00:35:31,040

i'm doing well it's so good to hear you

839

00:35:35,910 --> 00:35:33,520

jimmy but let me tell you i was born in

840

00:35:38,310 --> 00:35:35,920

italy i'm italian so i find it a lot

841

00:35:40,790 --> 00:35:38,320

easier it's just if the americans call

842

00:35:43,190 --> 00:35:40,800

me paula because my italian name is

843

00:35:46,390 --> 00:35:43,200

paula

844

00:35:48,790 --> 00:35:46,400

so it's it's hard it's hard so paul is

845

00:35:50,790 --> 00:35:48,800

just fine you know what's funny that i

846

00:35:53,109 --> 00:35:50,800

call you paula when we're talking and

847

00:35:55,910 --> 00:35:53,119

then but formerly in public i try to

848

00:35:57,510 --> 00:35:55,920

change it and i goof it up every time

849

00:35:59,109 --> 00:35:57,520

i know i'm just worried because

850

00:36:01,349 --> 00:35:59,119

sometimes the word payola means that

851

00:36:03,670 --> 00:36:01,359

you're paid off for playing a record

852

00:36:06,470 --> 00:36:03,680

it's like in the old days that's what

853

00:36:08,950 --> 00:36:06,480

the dj's used to get for you know

854

00:36:11,109 --> 00:36:08,960

playing certain records so i think paula

855

00:36:13,270 --> 00:36:11,119

is just let's do pilot because you and i

856

00:36:15,190 --> 00:36:13,280

and reader friends and we've known each

857

00:36:16,950 --> 00:36:15,200

other for a while let's just do that

858

00:36:18,550 --> 00:36:16,960

it's easier all right we'll go paul

859

00:36:20,790 --> 00:36:18,560

apollo's good well

860

00:36:23,109 --> 00:36:20,800

this is where what have you been up to i

861

00:36:24,710 --> 00:36:23,119

can't believe it's been uh so long since

862

00:36:26,790 --> 00:36:24,720

uh you and i have talked and had you on

863

00:36:29,190 --> 00:36:26,800

the show what have you been up to

864

00:36:31,109 --> 00:36:29,200

well it actually ironically you had me

865

00:36:32,950 --> 00:36:31,119

on the show when your mom died the day

866

00:36:35,190 --> 00:36:32,960

your mom died which i was just

867

00:36:37,030 --> 00:36:35,200

devastated right and you got on a plane

868

00:36:38,310 --> 00:36:37,040

to go i think it was to florida that's

869

00:36:41,030 --> 00:36:38,320

right uh

870

00:36:42,630 --> 00:36:41,040

yeah and and i've been up to i work all

871

00:36:44,390 --> 00:36:42,640

the time so what have i been up to i've

872

00:36:46,550 --> 00:36:44,400

been all over the place because you

873

00:36:49,349 --> 00:36:46,560

named all the countries and quite

874

00:36:51,510 --> 00:36:49,359

frankly i'm more of an international uh

875

00:36:53,910 --> 00:36:51,520

journalist i'm not a ufologist so let's

876

00:36:56,390 --> 00:36:53,920

get that clear i'm a journalist which

877

00:37:00,950 --> 00:36:56,400

means i have to cover all the stories

878

00:37:03,829 --> 00:37:00,960

and uh from 1992 to 2007

879

00:37:05,750 --> 00:37:03,839

my house was in rome my apartment was in

880

00:37:08,470 --> 00:37:05,760

rome near the vatican so i worked at the

881

00:37:10,230 --> 00:37:08,480

american overseas school and that money

882

00:37:12,069 --> 00:37:10,240

that i made teaching english i have a

883

00:37:14,470 --> 00:37:12,079

master's in education

884

00:37:16,630 --> 00:37:14,480

i was able to do research over there and

885

00:37:18,550 --> 00:37:16,640

then from there i could go to countries

886

00:37:20,470 --> 00:37:18,560

because like when you're living in italy

887

00:37:23,190 --> 00:37:20,480

it's next door to switzerland is next

888

00:37:25,829 --> 00:37:23,200

door to spain it's next door you know to

889

00:37:29,510 --> 00:37:25,839

england and so i was working there i

890

00:37:31,670 --> 00:37:29,520

returned to the united states in 2007

891

00:37:34,150 --> 00:37:31,680

uh because i have two grown kids here in

892

00:37:36,470 --> 00:37:34,160

boulder colorado and i'm getting old and

893

00:37:39,030 --> 00:37:36,480

i wanted to be where the kids were so

894

00:37:41,910 --> 00:37:39,040

uh you know i'm living now outside of

895

00:37:44,710 --> 00:37:41,920

boulder colorado and i love it here

896

00:37:47,829 --> 00:37:44,720

and so do i still travel yeah because

897

00:37:50,630 --> 00:37:47,839

the planet has become my home

898

00:37:54,550 --> 00:37:50,640

the i remember the

899

00:37:56,950 --> 00:37:54,560

videos of colonel corso over in italy

900

00:37:58,790 --> 00:37:56,960

and that that was a pretty dynamic time

901
00:38:01,430 --> 00:37:58,800
for you wasn't it

902
00:38:04,310 --> 00:38:01,440
yeah but even even were even more

903
00:38:06,470 --> 00:38:04,320
interesting is how i met corso i was i

904
00:38:09,030 --> 00:38:06,480
was working for a magazine i still write

905
00:38:11,270 --> 00:38:09,040
for x times um i was working for a

906
00:38:13,510 --> 00:38:11,280
magazine at that time called area 51 and

907
00:38:16,069 --> 00:38:13,520
my boss who's going to be in laughlin

908
00:38:18,150 --> 00:38:16,079
this year by the way maurizio bayata

909
00:38:20,630 --> 00:38:18,160
sent me to the 50th anniversary and he

910
00:38:22,710 --> 00:38:20,640
said go find this guy named corso

911
00:38:24,310 --> 00:38:22,720
uh because he's got a brand new book out

912
00:38:26,710 --> 00:38:24,320
and i want you to do the story and i

913
00:38:29,589 --> 00:38:26,720

don't want to do it i at that time i was

914

00:38:31,349 --> 00:38:29,599

suffering over a romantic situation i

915

00:38:33,910 --> 00:38:31,359

was depressed i did not want to come

916

00:38:36,069 --> 00:38:33,920

back to united states but i ended up

917

00:38:38,150 --> 00:38:36,079

coming back because we had some friends

918

00:38:40,630 --> 00:38:38,160

that picked me up at the airport i end

919

00:38:42,630 --> 00:38:40,640

up in roswell everybody and his brothers

920

00:38:45,030 --> 00:38:42,640

there i mean this was the 50th

921

00:38:48,550 --> 00:38:45,040

anniversary willie strieber

922

00:38:50,630 --> 00:38:48,560

um you know john mack uh bud hopkins

923

00:38:53,109 --> 00:38:50,640

linda everybody was there because this

924

00:38:55,270 --> 00:38:53,119

was the big 50th anniversary and there

925

00:38:58,390 --> 00:38:55,280

was no place to sleep jimmy there was no

926

00:39:00,950 --> 00:38:58,400

place for me to do the story i didn't

927

00:39:02,630 --> 00:39:00,960

even know corso looked like i ended up

928

00:39:07,430 --> 00:39:02,640

at the press uh

929

00:39:09,990 --> 00:39:07,440

media people i got i've got to do a

930

00:39:11,990 --> 00:39:10,000

story so don't put me in a hotel that's

931

00:39:14,390 --> 00:39:12,000

50 miles away and they said

932

00:39:15,829 --> 00:39:14,400

it's all booked up since february

933

00:39:17,430 --> 00:39:15,839

and and they said if you want to stay

934

00:39:19,670 --> 00:39:17,440

here just look at the phone book i

935

00:39:22,950 --> 00:39:19,680

opened up the phone book the first place

936

00:39:25,430 --> 00:39:22,960

i called was the sally poured in and i

937

00:39:27,829 --> 00:39:25,440

and there was one room

938

00:39:30,310 --> 00:39:27,839

one room there for three days and that

939

00:39:32,950 --> 00:39:30,320

room was next to philip corso

940

00:39:35,109 --> 00:39:32,960

see that's the universe right there

941

00:39:38,550 --> 00:39:35,119

that's the universe yeah

942

00:39:40,390 --> 00:39:38,560

well is that weird yes or is that weird

943

00:39:43,109 --> 00:39:40,400

i mean i didn't know because i didn't

944

00:39:45,430 --> 00:39:43,119

know what he looked like i end up at the

945

00:39:46,550 --> 00:39:45,440

briefing there at the museum if you've

946

00:39:49,349 --> 00:39:46,560

ever been to

947

00:39:51,109 --> 00:39:49,359

roswell um and i'm standing there and i

948

00:39:52,550 --> 00:39:51,119

don't i see him up there and i don't

949

00:39:55,030 --> 00:39:52,560

know how in the world i'm going to talk

950

00:39:57,030 --> 00:39:55,040

to him and this blonde guy comes up to

951
00:39:58,470 --> 00:39:57,040
me and says you're italian and i said

952
00:40:00,470 --> 00:39:58,480
yes and he said

953
00:40:03,190 --> 00:40:00,480
why don't you ask my father a question

954
00:40:05,190 --> 00:40:03,200
in italian and uh and i said who's your

955
00:40:07,349 --> 00:40:05,200
father he said colonel cursed so he said

956
00:40:08,870 --> 00:40:07,359
you i said i don't want to do it because

957
00:40:11,030 --> 00:40:08,880
all the cameras are pointing this way he

958
00:40:13,750 --> 00:40:11,040
took his hand he shoved me into the

959
00:40:16,870 --> 00:40:13,760
crowd i asked colonel corso a question

960
00:40:19,510 --> 00:40:16,880
about the santilli footage which is the

961
00:40:21,750 --> 00:40:19,520
autopsy you know the alien famous alien

962
00:40:24,150 --> 00:40:21,760
autopsy footage

963
00:40:25,349 --> 00:40:24,160

and he answered me saying that he

964

00:40:28,550 --> 00:40:25,359

thought it was

965

00:40:32,150 --> 00:40:28,560

uh very familiar to him because as part

966

00:40:34,150 --> 00:40:32,160

of the artifacts that he had he had this

967

00:40:36,790 --> 00:40:34,160

lens covering

968

00:40:38,069 --> 00:40:36,800

that which was the eye of the being you

969

00:40:40,550 --> 00:40:38,079

know of the clone of the

970

00:40:43,510 --> 00:40:40,560

extraterrestrial biological entity he

971

00:40:45,349 --> 00:40:43,520

said he had this lens and in the

972

00:40:47,589 --> 00:40:45,359

centelli footage if you remember they

973

00:40:49,349 --> 00:40:47,599

peel it off the eye right they p and

974

00:40:51,829 --> 00:40:49,359

then there's like a pupil underneath and

975

00:40:53,750 --> 00:40:51,839

he he he said to me i want to talk to

976
00:40:54,710 --> 00:40:53,760
you and i didn't know that he was next

977
00:40:56,950 --> 00:40:54,720
door

978
00:40:57,990 --> 00:40:56,960
and uh when i saw him coming out of his

979
00:41:00,470 --> 00:40:58,000
hotel

980
00:41:03,270 --> 00:41:00,480
later uh he he came to my room and gave

981
00:41:06,309 --> 00:41:03,280
me an incredible interview at 7 30 in

982
00:41:08,550 --> 00:41:06,319
the morning and from that point on i

983
00:41:11,190 --> 00:41:08,560
invited him to italy twice

984
00:41:14,150 --> 00:41:11,200
he spoke in italy twice we were able to

985
00:41:17,270 --> 00:41:14,160
film him he spoke to doctors scientists

986
00:41:19,349 --> 00:41:17,280
and so forth where he really jimmy was

987
00:41:22,150 --> 00:41:19,359
not really appreciated in the united

988
00:41:24,470 --> 00:41:22,160

states at the time there was a lot of uh

989

00:41:25,430 --> 00:41:24,480

criticism there was a lawsuit against

990

00:41:30,309 --> 00:41:25,440

the book

991

00:41:33,349 --> 00:41:30,319

uh so i was lucky by accident or design

992

00:41:36,069 --> 00:41:33,359

to have been close to this man

993

00:41:39,030 --> 00:41:36,079

the the book changed things for me too

994

00:41:40,470 --> 00:41:39,040

as well and uh i bought it the day that

995

00:41:43,670 --> 00:41:40,480

it was released

996

00:41:46,150 --> 00:41:43,680

and i remember there was such uh there

997

00:41:49,030 --> 00:41:46,160

was such a fervor you know around the

998

00:41:52,470 --> 00:41:49,040

book and check this out i'm at my

999

00:41:53,270 --> 00:41:52,480

dentist's office right and and i'm and

1000

00:41:56,710 --> 00:41:53,280

my

1001
00:41:58,550 --> 00:41:56,720
dentist his mom uh was the receptionist

1002
00:41:59,670 --> 00:41:58,560
very very cool lady

1003
00:42:02,390 --> 00:41:59,680
and

1004
00:42:04,630 --> 00:42:02,400
she somehow we start talking about ufos

1005
00:42:05,990 --> 00:42:04,640
and she mentions the book and i was like

1006
00:42:08,309 --> 00:42:06,000
i just bought it

1007
00:42:10,630 --> 00:42:08,319
she goes really i said yeah i finished

1008
00:42:11,589 --> 00:42:10,640
it you know in in two days and she goes

1009
00:42:13,349 --> 00:42:11,599
well

1010
00:42:15,510 --> 00:42:13,359
can you bring it in

1011
00:42:17,270 --> 00:42:15,520
and i had to come back the next day i

1012
00:42:19,270 --> 00:42:17,280
bring the book with me i didn't get that

1013
00:42:23,430 --> 00:42:19,280

book back for a year

1014

00:42:25,829 --> 00:42:23,440

that thing changed hands it went around

1015

00:42:27,589 --> 00:42:25,839

and influenced so many so many people

1016

00:42:30,390 --> 00:42:27,599

wanted to read the book i got the book

1017

00:42:33,349 --> 00:42:30,400

back a year later all beat up and

1018

00:42:35,910 --> 00:42:33,359

but everybody wanted their hands on that

1019

00:42:37,510 --> 00:42:35,920

book yeah absolutely it was a it was a

1020

00:42:39,270 --> 00:42:37,520

game changer still is we're talking

1021

00:42:41,910 --> 00:42:39,280

about it today

1022

00:42:44,630 --> 00:42:41,920

it is a game changer and the reason for

1023

00:42:46,550 --> 00:42:44,640

me this is a personal observation

1024

00:42:49,109 --> 00:42:46,560

was because i never understood why the

1025

00:42:50,630 --> 00:42:49,119

cover-up was a cover-up and i thought oh

1026

00:42:52,309 --> 00:42:50,640

well that's because it's going to scare

1027

00:42:55,109 --> 00:42:52,319

the whole world it's because it's going

1028

00:42:56,950 --> 00:42:55,119

to threaten religion and all this and

1029

00:42:59,670 --> 00:42:56,960

when i read it and then when i became

1030

00:43:02,870 --> 00:42:59,680

you know i knew him very well i mean he

1031

00:43:05,349 --> 00:43:02,880

came to rome i spent hours with him uh i

1032

00:43:07,030 --> 00:43:05,359

realized that the real secret the real

1033

00:43:09,430 --> 00:43:07,040

cover-up is all about the back

1034

00:43:12,390 --> 00:43:09,440

engineering technology and of course

1035

00:43:13,670 --> 00:43:12,400

today in 2019 and you know because

1036

00:43:15,990 --> 00:43:13,680

you've talked to emory you've talked to

1037

00:43:18,390 --> 00:43:16,000

so many whistleblowers that this

1038

00:43:19,990 --> 00:43:18,400

technology is not something that they're

1039

00:43:21,910 --> 00:43:20,000

going to throw in the trash it's not

1040

00:43:24,309 --> 00:43:21,920

something they're going to ignore it's

1041

00:43:26,630 --> 00:43:24,319

something that that the industry wants

1042

00:43:29,109 --> 00:43:26,640

and it's something that produces money

1043

00:43:31,109 --> 00:43:29,119

and it's part of an economy and i didn't

1044

00:43:33,589 --> 00:43:31,119

realize that until i read colonel

1045

00:43:36,470 --> 00:43:33,599

corso's book i want to circle back to

1046

00:43:38,790 --> 00:43:36,480

this a little bit later and cover this

1047

00:43:41,430 --> 00:43:38,800

more in depth but what i wanted to ask

1048

00:43:43,589 --> 00:43:41,440

you about really quick uh before we get

1049

00:43:46,870 --> 00:43:43,599

uh out of this segment

1050

00:43:49,190 --> 00:43:46,880

is project blue book because

1051
00:43:50,309 --> 00:43:49,200
well obviously uh

1052
00:43:58,150 --> 00:43:50,319
the

1053
00:44:01,109 --> 00:43:58,160
right now but you worked with jay allen

1054
00:44:02,550 --> 00:44:01,119
heineck for six years almost seven years

1055
00:44:04,470 --> 00:44:02,560
and

1056
00:44:08,390 --> 00:44:04,480
when you watch i want your first

1057
00:44:12,230 --> 00:44:08,400
reaction when you watched episode one

1058
00:44:14,630 --> 00:44:12,240
is this based on reality

1059
00:44:19,589 --> 00:44:17,270
the actual cases are real there were

1060
00:44:22,510 --> 00:44:19,599
seven a hundred and one cases and blue

1061
00:44:25,190 --> 00:44:22,520
books started in 1952 finished in

1062
00:44:27,910 --> 00:44:25,200
1969 with the whitewash at the

1063
00:44:31,430 --> 00:44:27,920

university of colorado with the conde

1064

00:44:33,750 --> 00:44:31,440

report however knowing alan and i call

1065

00:44:35,990 --> 00:44:33,760

i'm going to call him alan sure alan

1066

00:44:37,430 --> 00:44:36,000

first of all never went anywhere without

1067

00:44:39,349 --> 00:44:37,440

a pipe and they're not letting the

1068

00:44:41,589 --> 00:44:39,359

factor have a pipe for some reason or he

1069

00:44:44,309 --> 00:44:41,599

doesn't want a pipe he never went

1070

00:44:48,230 --> 00:44:44,319

anywhere i never saw alan without his

1071

00:44:51,510 --> 00:44:48,240

pipe and number two allen allen was very

1072

00:44:54,710 --> 00:44:51,520

thoughtful uh quite distracted at times

1073

00:44:57,190 --> 00:44:54,720

but he but the uh the addition of the

1074

00:44:59,589 --> 00:44:57,200

paranormal of the men in black

1075

00:45:03,109 --> 00:44:59,599

uh reminds me the show reminds me a lot

1076

00:45:05,589 --> 00:45:03,119

of the x-files sure so uh i think it's

1077

00:45:08,470 --> 00:45:05,599

it's modeled on that for people to watch

1078

00:45:11,430 --> 00:45:08,480

uh it's uh you know fictionalized for

1079

00:45:12,550 --> 00:45:11,440

people to watch but the actual cases

1080

00:45:15,270 --> 00:45:12,560

are real

1081

00:45:18,470 --> 00:45:15,280

uh except you know the first case there

1082

00:45:21,270 --> 00:45:18,480

with the with the uh uh the pilot i'm

1083

00:45:23,990 --> 00:45:21,280

not sure that the pilot in the real case

1084

00:45:26,150 --> 00:45:24,000

and rupell was involved in that was

1085

00:45:28,150 --> 00:45:26,160

listening to a song fly me to the moon

1086

00:45:30,870 --> 00:45:28,160

and it was you know in his mind i mean

1087

00:45:33,270 --> 00:45:30,880

they added the paranormal layer uh with

1088

00:45:36,069 --> 00:45:33,280

this with this obsession with this song

1089

00:45:39,270 --> 00:45:36,079

that he heard and so forth uh i'm not

1090

00:45:41,670 --> 00:45:39,280

sure that part is real uh but the actual

1091

00:45:43,910 --> 00:45:41,680

cases are real it reminds me a lot of

1092

00:45:46,470 --> 00:45:43,920

the x-files quite frankly well

1093

00:45:49,109 --> 00:45:46,480

they've definitely modeled it after the

1094

00:45:50,550 --> 00:45:49,119

x-files but what i am more concerned

1095

00:45:52,710 --> 00:45:50,560

with and i'm okay with that you know

1096

00:45:54,470 --> 00:45:52,720

it's the easy way out for them that the

1097

00:45:56,790 --> 00:45:54,480

formula is laid out

1098

00:45:58,309 --> 00:45:56,800

and and you know that takes the mystery

1099

00:45:59,670 --> 00:45:58,319

out of what they're gonna do with the

1100

00:46:00,550 --> 00:45:59,680

show and how they're going to produce it

1101

00:46:03,430 --> 00:46:00,560

but

1102

00:46:05,109 --> 00:46:03,440

i'm more concerned about the legacy of

1103

00:46:07,829 --> 00:46:05,119

jay allen heineck

1104

00:46:09,589 --> 00:46:07,839

and and moving into what you know

1105

00:46:11,670 --> 00:46:09,599

because i didn't know the man

1106

00:46:13,750 --> 00:46:11,680

but it seems like there's a lot of

1107

00:46:17,030 --> 00:46:13,760

creative license and freedom that is

1108

00:46:20,069 --> 00:46:17,040

going on here now you've uh you've

1109

00:46:22,950 --> 00:46:20,079

talked to paul right his son paul yeah i

1110

00:46:25,750 --> 00:46:22,960

i knew the family me me and paul and no

1111

00:46:28,870 --> 00:46:25,760

mimi was nothing like she oh my mimi was

1112

00:46:32,309 --> 00:46:28,880

nothing like the mimi and the show mimi

1113

00:46:35,750 --> 00:46:32,319

was interested in archaeology uh mimi

1114

00:46:37,510 --> 00:46:35,760

was an intellectual uh she was

1115

00:46:39,750 --> 00:46:37,520

not like the housewife in the show and

1116

00:46:41,510 --> 00:46:39,760

there was certainly no russian agent

1117

00:46:44,069 --> 00:46:41,520

that would ever follow mimi around she's

1118

00:46:46,230 --> 00:46:44,079

a strong lady so yeah there's a lot of

1119

00:46:48,470 --> 00:46:46,240

license in the show but you gotta

1120

00:46:50,870 --> 00:46:48,480

remember ellen heineck was a professor

1121

00:46:52,870 --> 00:46:50,880

he was your absent-minded professor he

1122

00:46:55,349 --> 00:46:52,880

wasn't and i don't think he was an

1123

00:46:58,309 --> 00:46:55,359

adventurous person who climbed trees and

1124

00:47:00,790 --> 00:46:58,319

the second in the second episode he's it

1125

00:47:02,630 --> 00:47:00,800

the flatbush case he's climbing the tree

1126

00:47:04,950 --> 00:47:02,640

now i i don't think he did that kind of

1127

00:47:07,829 --> 00:47:04,960

stuff uh basically what's great about

1128

00:47:10,309 --> 00:47:07,839

alan though jimmy is that alan started

1129

00:47:12,790 --> 00:47:10,319

out as a skeptic and he's one of those

1130

00:47:15,510 --> 00:47:12,800

wonderful people and i love these people

1131

00:47:18,069 --> 00:47:15,520

that change their mind uh he's one of

1132

00:47:20,790 --> 00:47:18,079

the people that went along with this

1133

00:47:23,589 --> 00:47:20,800

uh the swamp gas stuff you know he could

1134

00:47:25,589 --> 00:47:23,599

never live down i remember he used to

1135

00:47:27,750 --> 00:47:25,599

tell me everybody's angry with me

1136

00:47:29,829 --> 00:47:27,760

because i'm a johnny come lately they

1137

00:47:32,470 --> 00:47:29,839

all knew it was real and i went with the

1138

00:47:36,150 --> 00:47:32,480

you know swamp gas explanation

1139

00:47:39,430 --> 00:47:36,160

so he never could live that down and um

1140

00:47:41,910 --> 00:47:39,440

you know but he was he was a curious man

1141

00:47:44,390 --> 00:47:41,920

he was a thorough in in his

1142

00:47:46,870 --> 00:47:44,400

investigations but he had the courage

1143

00:47:49,670 --> 00:47:46,880

enough to go on his own and i

1144

00:47:53,430 --> 00:47:49,680

uh became a member of his center for ufo

1145

00:47:55,510 --> 00:47:53,440

studies in evanston illinois and he had

1146

00:47:57,750 --> 00:47:55,520

the files there that he was working on

1147

00:48:01,349 --> 00:47:57,760

what i did for him was translate his

1148

00:48:04,230 --> 00:48:01,359

italian files his italian sightings

1149

00:48:07,109 --> 00:48:04,240

did uh the obvious question of course

1150

00:48:10,230 --> 00:48:07,119

here paula is this did he ever confide

1151
00:48:12,470 --> 00:48:10,240
in you uh anything that you can speak

1152
00:48:15,829 --> 00:48:12,480
about here about uh

1153
00:48:18,150 --> 00:48:15,839
et's uh government knowledge uh his

1154
00:48:21,270 --> 00:48:18,160
experiences

1155
00:48:22,790 --> 00:48:21,280
uh yeah well he he was angry because he

1156
00:48:24,069 --> 00:48:22,800
he kept saying they're not telling me

1157
00:48:25,510 --> 00:48:24,079
everything

1158
00:48:27,510 --> 00:48:25,520
he kept saying no they're not telling

1159
00:48:31,109 --> 00:48:27,520
they're hiding so much from me they're

1160
00:48:33,109 --> 00:48:31,119
not telling me everything uh you know so

1161
00:48:35,589 --> 00:48:33,119
he couldn't get the truth he couldn't

1162
00:48:37,510 --> 00:48:35,599
get the whole story and

1163
00:48:39,750 --> 00:48:37,520

the the confining part was he was more

1164

00:48:42,630 --> 00:48:39,760

of a teacher and a mentor to me because

1165

00:48:45,510 --> 00:48:42,640

at that time and and i've grown up a lot

1166

00:48:47,349 --> 00:48:45,520

all he had me do was put pins and maps i

1167

00:48:48,470 --> 00:48:47,359

mean he'd call me and he'd say there's

1168

00:48:51,430 --> 00:48:48,480

five

1169

00:48:53,670 --> 00:48:51,440

uh sightings in indiana put the pin on

1170

00:48:57,270 --> 00:48:53,680

the map and i was doing these what we

1171

00:49:00,069 --> 00:48:57,280

call waves uh i we don't have waves uh

1172

00:49:02,870 --> 00:49:00,079

as much today and who covers this is

1173

00:49:04,549 --> 00:49:02,880

mufon today but uh i was putting pins

1174

00:49:06,230 --> 00:49:04,559

and maps i don't want to hear what was

1175

00:49:09,270 --> 00:49:06,240

inside the craft i don't want to have to

1176

00:49:12,230 --> 00:49:09,280

do with contacts or aliens or anything i

1177

00:49:13,589 --> 00:49:12,240

was the black and white nuts and bolts

1178

00:49:16,390 --> 00:49:13,599

you know person

1179

00:49:18,710 --> 00:49:16,400

but once he sat me he took once i drove

1180

00:49:20,870 --> 00:49:18,720

him to a place here in denver where a

1181

00:49:22,950 --> 00:49:20,880

contact he was telling him

1182

00:49:25,030 --> 00:49:22,960

the story and he you can see alan

1183

00:49:27,750 --> 00:49:25,040

leaning over with his pipe

1184

00:49:28,549 --> 00:49:27,760

and uh and listening to every word and i

1185

00:49:30,470 --> 00:49:28,559

was

1186

00:49:33,270 --> 00:49:30,480

and as i'm sitting there going this

1187

00:49:35,910 --> 00:49:33,280

person is crazy why is ellen giving in

1188

00:49:38,630 --> 00:49:35,920

all his time you know this person is is

1189

00:49:41,430 --> 00:49:38,640

not telling the truth and so forth and i

1190

00:49:43,829 --> 00:49:41,440

went outside and i said to alan why why

1191

00:49:46,549 --> 00:49:43,839

did you spend so much time he said one

1192

00:49:48,790 --> 00:49:46,559

thing i have to teach you he said is

1193

00:49:51,750 --> 00:49:48,800

that when you are listening to any

1194

00:49:55,109 --> 00:49:51,760

witness you let them tell a whole story

1195

00:49:58,309 --> 00:49:55,119

and do not prejudge or have preconceived

1196

00:50:01,349 --> 00:49:58,319

notions he said the story is that you

1197

00:50:03,030 --> 00:50:01,359

must listen so i learned a lot from him

1198

00:50:04,790 --> 00:50:03,040

and then he said to me and i'll never

1199

00:50:05,750 --> 00:50:04,800

forget this and i've talked to jacques

1200

00:50:08,549 --> 00:50:05,760

valle

1201
00:50:11,109 --> 00:50:08,559
since he said paula the paranormal is

1202
00:50:13,750 --> 00:50:11,119
mixed up with this and don't ever throw

1203
00:50:16,870 --> 00:50:13,760
the baby out with the bathwater

1204
00:50:19,750 --> 00:50:16,880
do you think that uh

1205
00:50:21,750 --> 00:50:19,760
there there are certain things that have

1206
00:50:24,230 --> 00:50:21,760
already been revealed in project blue

1207
00:50:25,510 --> 00:50:24,240
book and i can see where this is going

1208
00:50:26,790 --> 00:50:25,520
that

1209
00:50:30,710 --> 00:50:26,800
either

1210
00:50:32,630 --> 00:50:30,720
uh dr heineck lived two lives right one

1211
00:50:34,790 --> 00:50:32,640
that we don't know about and the other

1212
00:50:35,670 --> 00:50:34,800
one is the public one that we do know

1213
00:50:37,750 --> 00:50:35,680

about

1214

00:50:40,710 --> 00:50:37,760

that he was out there

1215

00:50:43,750 --> 00:50:40,720

you know that he made contact he crashed

1216

00:50:46,309 --> 00:50:43,760

in an airplane and was out doing these

1217

00:50:50,150 --> 00:50:46,319

these crazy investigations and and

1218

00:50:52,950 --> 00:50:50,160

seeing things that he just didn't reveal

1219

00:50:55,829 --> 00:50:52,960

you know and and i i go back to paul

1220

00:50:58,069 --> 00:50:55,839

heineck is this stuff that maybe paul

1221

00:50:59,109 --> 00:50:58,079

and the family have revealed to the

1222

00:51:01,750 --> 00:50:59,119

writers

1223

00:51:03,589 --> 00:51:01,760

that this was actually going on in jay

1224

00:51:06,390 --> 00:51:03,599

allen heineck's life what do you think

1225

00:51:08,549 --> 00:51:06,400

about that no uh no he didn't do that

1226
00:51:10,230 --> 00:51:08,559
kind of for people to know what allen

1227
00:51:12,309 --> 00:51:10,240
heineck was like they've got to read

1228
00:51:14,150 --> 00:51:12,319
jack vale's books they're called

1229
00:51:16,950 --> 00:51:14,160
forbidden science

1230
00:51:19,190 --> 00:51:16,960
volume one two and three and and jack

1231
00:51:21,349 --> 00:51:19,200
gave me his books and i after reading

1232
00:51:23,190 --> 00:51:21,359
those books i got the whole story i got

1233
00:51:25,829 --> 00:51:23,200
because it's their journals their

1234
00:51:27,829 --> 00:51:25,839
diaries and and jacques talks about

1235
00:51:29,190 --> 00:51:27,839
being with alan in these places all

1236
00:51:31,109 --> 00:51:29,200
around the world

1237
00:51:33,589 --> 00:51:31,119
allen like most of the people that

1238
00:51:35,190 --> 00:51:33,599

research was looking for funds funding

1239

00:51:36,950 --> 00:51:35,200

money to do this

1240

00:51:39,109 --> 00:51:36,960

because even though he went off on his

1241

00:51:41,349 --> 00:51:39,119

own he needed funding and i remember the

1242

00:51:43,430 --> 00:51:41,359

whole funding question

1243

00:51:45,670 --> 00:51:43,440

and he would go to different places and

1244

00:51:47,829 --> 00:51:45,680

observe like i said to you he was great

1245

00:51:49,829 --> 00:51:47,839

at listening he reminded me a lot of

1246

00:51:52,710 --> 00:51:49,839

john mack who used to do the same thing

1247

00:51:55,030 --> 00:51:52,720

he used to listen for hours he was not

1248

00:51:57,109 --> 00:51:55,040

an adventuresome jump on a horse go do

1249

00:52:00,710 --> 00:51:57,119

your own thing type no he was a

1250

00:52:02,470 --> 00:52:00,720

professor and and his passion i i went

1251

00:52:06,230 --> 00:52:02,480

on vacation with him

1252

00:52:08,630 --> 00:52:06,240

to new mexico to santa fe with him and

1253

00:52:10,870 --> 00:52:08,640

mimi and i remember his passion was

1254

00:52:12,630 --> 00:52:10,880

astronomy he loved to look through a

1255

00:52:15,510 --> 00:52:12,640

telescope they don't even have him doing

1256

00:52:17,670 --> 00:52:15,520

that there uh he had his own observatory

1257

00:52:19,910 --> 00:52:17,680

i think he had his own telescope down

1258

00:52:22,950 --> 00:52:19,920

near socorro uh

1259

00:52:25,829 --> 00:52:22,960

he looked at the stars he he he was a

1260

00:52:28,870 --> 00:52:25,839

professor he taught he taught

1261

00:52:30,390 --> 00:52:28,880

at northwestern he wasn't the type to

1262

00:52:32,790 --> 00:52:30,400

you know

1263

00:52:35,109 --> 00:52:32,800

adventures climb trees jump on a horse

1264

00:52:37,349 --> 00:52:35,119

go go in the in the back woods he

1265

00:52:40,230 --> 00:52:37,359

wouldn't do that kind of thing he wasn't

1266

00:52:42,630 --> 00:52:40,240

really like that and i think the the air

1267

00:52:44,390 --> 00:52:42,640

force brought him in because the air

1268

00:52:46,870 --> 00:52:44,400

force already knew the truth i mean you

1269

00:52:48,950 --> 00:52:46,880

could see i believe they already knew i

1270

00:52:50,390 --> 00:52:48,960

already i are i believe they already

1271

00:52:52,790 --> 00:52:50,400

thought it was a matter of national

1272

00:52:55,109 --> 00:52:52,800

security but they wanted a reputable

1273

00:52:57,910 --> 00:52:55,119

person to tell them stuff and a

1274

00:53:00,790 --> 00:52:57,920

reputable person would be a professor

1275

00:53:03,510 --> 00:53:00,800

what about uh the the whole men in black

1276
00:53:05,750 --> 00:53:03,520
government interference part of what is

1277
00:53:07,910 --> 00:53:05,760
starting to evolve in project blue book

1278
00:53:09,910 --> 00:53:07,920
with a j alan heineck when you were at

1279
00:53:11,670 --> 00:53:09,920
the center of ufo studies

1280
00:53:13,030 --> 00:53:11,680
was there anything

1281
00:53:16,150 --> 00:53:13,040
you know was

1282
00:53:19,190 --> 00:53:16,160
did anything feel not right was there

1283
00:53:21,349 --> 00:53:19,200
any agent type people running around did

1284
00:53:22,790 --> 00:53:21,359
you ever see any activity like that no

1285
00:53:25,109 --> 00:53:22,800
but you got to look at the dates the

1286
00:53:28,150 --> 00:53:25,119
dates were 1952

1287
00:53:30,950 --> 00:53:28,160
and he stopped in 1969

1288
00:53:32,549 --> 00:53:30,960

or it finished blue book finished in 69

1289

00:53:34,549 --> 00:53:32,559

and no one ellen

1290

00:53:37,750 --> 00:53:34,559

stopped working with them so what you're

1291

00:53:41,109 --> 00:53:37,760

getting is the 1950s and the 1950s were

1292

00:53:44,470 --> 00:53:41,119

full of stories of men in black 1950s

1293

00:53:46,470 --> 00:53:44,480

and 60s that was when the uh the men in

1294

00:53:49,510 --> 00:53:46,480

black situation so i'm thinking they're

1295

00:53:52,309 --> 00:53:49,520

g-men you know like the fbi men like i

1296

00:53:54,870 --> 00:53:52,319

lived back in those days we had uh you

1297

00:53:57,910 --> 00:53:54,880

know a lot of stories of the fbi gmn

1298

00:54:01,270 --> 00:53:57,920

dragnet uh all these stories back and

1299

00:54:04,549 --> 00:54:01,280

then and i think that that that was back

1300

00:54:07,190 --> 00:54:04,559

then i in 1980 i think we had passed

1301
00:54:10,390 --> 00:54:07,200
that stage of men in black and so forth

1302
00:54:12,710 --> 00:54:10,400
there there is cia there are people

1303
00:54:14,470 --> 00:54:12,720
in the in the intelligence community

1304
00:54:16,470 --> 00:54:14,480
that that are in charge of this that

1305
00:54:18,549 --> 00:54:16,480
want to know

1306
00:54:20,390 --> 00:54:18,559
everybody wants to know it's just what

1307
00:54:22,390 --> 00:54:20,400
they do with it

1308
00:54:24,230 --> 00:54:22,400
it's different we want to know for

1309
00:54:26,390 --> 00:54:24,240
different reasons

1310
00:54:28,870 --> 00:54:26,400
they want to know for not only national

1311
00:54:30,710 --> 00:54:28,880
security but as colonel corso used to

1312
00:54:32,710 --> 00:54:30,720
tell me he said everything we've

1313
00:54:34,470 --> 00:54:32,720

discovered about the artifacts and

1314

00:54:36,870 --> 00:54:34,480

everything we're using for military

1315

00:54:38,630 --> 00:54:36,880

purposes first he said where it could

1316

00:54:40,870 --> 00:54:38,640

benefit mankind

1317

00:54:44,130 --> 00:54:40,880

so there wasn't any there wasn't any

1318

00:54:45,589 --> 00:54:44,140

spook uh type activity

1319

00:54:47,910 --> 00:54:45,599

[Music]

1320

00:54:50,230 --> 00:54:47,920

that i know but it might be interesting

1321

00:54:53,510 --> 00:54:50,240

to have paul on because paul

1322

00:54:57,430 --> 00:54:53,520

is uh apollo and joel both paul and joel

1323

00:54:59,589 --> 00:54:57,440

uh joel is his oldest uh uh you know are

1324

00:55:02,309 --> 00:54:59,599

part of the the show and they're good

1325

00:55:04,950 --> 00:55:02,319

friends if you wanna uh i mean paul is

1326

00:55:08,069 --> 00:55:04,960

for me uh um

1327

00:55:10,470 --> 00:55:08,079

to ask the actual source and while i was

1328

00:55:13,750 --> 00:55:10,480

with them there was none of that right

1329

00:55:16,630 --> 00:55:13,760

it was more it was more research like

1330

00:55:18,710 --> 00:55:16,640

academic research now it's so funny you

1331

00:55:21,430 --> 00:55:18,720

you just made comments about what you

1332

00:55:24,069 --> 00:55:21,440

saw uh you that you were around back

1333

00:55:24,870 --> 00:55:24,079

then you're my age so you must have been

1334

00:55:26,470 --> 00:55:24,880

like

1335

00:55:29,109 --> 00:55:26,480

three

1336

00:55:32,549 --> 00:55:29,119

no i'm not your age i think i'm older i

1337

00:55:34,230 --> 00:55:32,559

was born in 1945. no way

1338

00:55:37,910 --> 00:55:34,240

no yes

1339

00:55:40,390 --> 00:55:37,920

i was born in italy uh 1945 my father

1340

00:55:42,630 --> 00:55:40,400

was a cavalry officer under mussolini

1341

00:55:45,430 --> 00:55:42,640

and i didn't come to this country until

1342

00:55:47,270 --> 00:55:45,440

i was five but and my dad was the

1343

00:55:48,710 --> 00:55:47,280

italian council for the state of rhode

1344

00:55:50,549 --> 00:55:48,720

island so i'm the daughter of a

1345

00:55:52,710 --> 00:55:50,559

diplomatic family

1346

00:55:55,510 --> 00:55:52,720

so i have that mentality the only

1347

00:55:58,710 --> 00:55:55,520

difference is jimmy i'd like to be uh an

1348

00:56:01,670 --> 00:55:58,720

intergalactic diplomatic person now

1349

00:56:04,789 --> 00:56:01,680

i'm i'm i'm doing the math and you just

1350

00:56:08,710 --> 00:56:04,799

disclosed i can't 73 but i have no

1351
00:56:10,630 --> 00:56:08,720
problem with it you you you look amazing

1352
00:56:12,710 --> 00:56:10,640
see i was just talking about this you

1353
00:56:14,309 --> 00:56:12,720
know i was just talking about this uh

1354
00:56:17,109 --> 00:56:14,319
i've got to head towards a break but uh

1355
00:56:18,710 --> 00:56:17,119
earlier in the show i i talked about the

1356
00:56:22,069 --> 00:56:18,720
oldest person in the world died last

1357
00:56:23,430 --> 00:56:22,079
week you know he's 118. and i yeah and i

1358
00:56:25,510 --> 00:56:23,440
thought you know i just made this

1359
00:56:27,349 --> 00:56:25,520
comment you know would we live you know

1360
00:56:30,470 --> 00:56:27,359
what if i lived another 50 years i'd be

1361
00:56:31,430 --> 00:56:30,480
105. but would i look 105 then you know

1362
00:56:34,470 --> 00:56:31,440
because

1363
00:56:37,190 --> 00:56:34,480

you know 70 is the new 40 kind of thing

1364

00:56:40,150 --> 00:56:37,200

and you're absolutely you are

1365

00:56:41,750 --> 00:56:40,160

you are uh evidence of i would have

1366

00:56:44,390 --> 00:56:41,760

never

1367

00:56:50,150 --> 00:56:44,400

it's scary

1368

00:56:51,430 --> 00:56:50,160

because in my my career is spans over 40

1369

00:56:54,150 --> 00:56:51,440

years i know what i'm talking about

1370

00:56:56,230 --> 00:56:54,160

because i've lived that long so and

1371

00:56:57,829 --> 00:56:56,240

so i have to be honest wow that's

1372

00:57:00,630 --> 00:56:57,839

incredible let's take a break right here

1373

00:57:03,670 --> 00:57:00,640

paula and uh we'll pick up where we are

1374

00:57:05,670 --> 00:57:03,680

leaving off right here and uh that's

1375

00:57:08,230 --> 00:57:05,680

about that i want to continue with jay

1376
00:57:10,390 --> 00:57:08,240
allen heineck but we've got so much to

1377
00:57:12,230 --> 00:57:10,400
cover tonight and we're gonna get it all

1378
00:57:14,230 --> 00:57:12,240
in everybody i promise this is fade to

1379
00:57:15,829 --> 00:57:14,240
black our guest tonight paula harris i'm

1380
00:57:22,440 --> 00:57:15,839
your host jimmy church stay with us

1381
00:57:22,450 --> 00:57:41,109
[Music]

1382
00:57:45,910 --> 00:57:43,270
this is fade to black with jimmy church

1383
00:57:50,630 --> 00:57:45,920
on the game changer radio network and

1384
00:57:53,109 --> 00:57:50,640
kgra the global radio alliance

1385
00:57:56,470 --> 00:57:53,119
this is kgra digital broadcasting

1386
00:57:58,690 --> 00:57:56,480
station salt lake city utah van buren

1387
00:58:03,270 --> 00:57:58,700
arkansas

1388
00:58:10,630 --> 00:58:06,630

come join us for the 2019 conscious life

1389

00:58:13,030 --> 00:58:10,640

expo in los angeles at the lax hilton

1390

00:58:15,510 --> 00:58:13,040

this year we are celebrating the 50th

1391

00:58:17,990 --> 00:58:15,520

anniversary of chariots of the gods with

1392

00:58:21,190 --> 00:58:18,000

eric von daniken and i'll be hosting the

1393

00:58:24,150 --> 00:58:21,200

panel with eric linda molten howe

1394

00:58:26,870 --> 00:58:24,160

jason martell billy carson and joint

1395

00:58:29,510 --> 00:58:26,880

george nori nasim haramain robert shock

1396

00:58:31,910 --> 00:58:29,520

daniel brinkley grant cameron julia

1397

00:58:35,030 --> 00:58:31,920

mosbridge and another 50 speakers who

1398

00:58:37,230 --> 00:58:35,040

will be presenting at the 2019 conscious

1399

00:58:39,349 --> 00:58:37,240

life expo just go to

1400

00:58:41,510 --> 00:58:39,359

consciouslifeexpo.com for tickets and a

1401
00:58:43,349 --> 00:58:41,520
full conference schedule or

1402
00:58:46,069 --> 00:58:43,359
click on the cle banner at

1403
00:58:47,920 --> 00:58:46,079
jimmychurchradio.com

1404
00:58:52,150 --> 00:58:47,930
go backly tappy

1405
00:58:56,950 --> 00:58:54,549
folks this is very important information

1406
00:58:59,829 --> 00:58:56,960
what's to be said about cbd

1407
00:59:04,150 --> 00:58:59,839
ancient life oil.com our cbd is made

1408
00:59:06,710 --> 00:59:04,160
from hemp and has .003 thc which means

1409
00:59:08,950 --> 00:59:06,720
this wonderful product won't get you

1410
00:59:11,430 --> 00:59:08,960
high no matter what amount you take what

1411
00:59:14,470 --> 00:59:11,440
does cbd do for the body my hands are

1412
00:59:16,710 --> 00:59:14,480
tight but you can google cbd benefits

1413
00:59:18,950 --> 00:59:16,720

and be astounded when you're finished

1414

00:59:22,309 --> 00:59:18,960

reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1415

00:59:24,710 --> 00:59:22,319

life oil.com that's ancientlifeoil.com

1416

00:59:27,030 --> 00:59:24,720

and purchase life is good when you feel

1417

00:59:29,349 --> 00:59:27,040

good people are tired of pain people are

1418

00:59:30,710 --> 00:59:29,359

asking for non-gmo organic products to

1419

00:59:33,430 --> 00:59:30,720

help them with

1420

00:59:35,589 --> 00:59:33,440

you fill in the blank legal in 49 states

1421

00:59:37,990 --> 00:59:35,599

and again our cbd is made from hemp

1422

00:59:40,789 --> 00:59:38,000

ancient life oil is about helping people

1423

00:59:43,589 --> 00:59:40,799

one by one by one if you wonder how good

1424

00:59:46,470 --> 00:59:43,599

the product is the ceo takes it every

1425

00:59:48,950 --> 00:59:46,480

day without miss ancient life oil dot

1426
00:59:51,910 --> 00:59:48,960
com that's ancient life oil dot com have

1427
00:59:57,589 --> 00:59:53,589
you're listening to my main man jimmy

1428
01:00:00,230 --> 00:59:58,829
hi this

1429
01:00:03,030 --> 01:00:00,240
is repping the planet and you're

1430
01:00:05,349 --> 01:00:03,040
listening to my good friend jimmy church

1431
01:00:08,230 --> 01:00:05,359
fade to black on the game changer

1432
01:00:10,630 --> 01:00:08,240
network and the kgra digital broadcast

1433
01:00:12,870 --> 01:00:10,640
station

1434
01:00:14,950 --> 01:00:12,880
this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1435
01:00:17,990 --> 01:00:14,960
jimmy jimmychurchradio.com

1436
01:00:20,230 --> 01:00:18,000
don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1437
01:00:25,430 --> 01:00:20,240
i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1438
01:00:29,430 --> 01:00:27,829

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1439

01:00:31,750 --> 01:00:29,440

we're the honey brothers

1440

01:00:33,109 --> 01:00:31,760

and you're listening to jimmy church the

1441

01:00:35,109 --> 01:00:33,119

revolution

1442

01:00:37,589 --> 01:00:35,119

reclaim your active lifestyle with

1443

01:00:39,750 --> 01:00:37,599

angioprim angioprim is the original

1444

01:00:41,750 --> 01:00:39,760

liquid oral chelation supplement

1445

01:00:43,910 --> 01:00:41,760

chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1446

01:00:45,829 --> 01:00:43,920

metals and cholesterol in your veins and

1447

01:00:47,510 --> 01:00:45,839

arteries that can cause blockages

1448

01:00:49,670 --> 01:00:47,520

scientific research proves the active

1449

01:00:51,750 --> 01:00:49,680

ingredient in angioprim has superior

1450

01:00:53,990 --> 01:00:51,760

oral chelation action that helps promote

1451
01:00:56,150 --> 01:00:54,000
cardiovascular health find out more go

1452
01:00:58,069 --> 01:00:56,160
to angioprine.com talk to a trained

1453
01:01:02,950 --> 01:00:58,079
consultant by calling angioprim

1454
01:01:06,630 --> 01:01:04,630
this is jimmy church of fade to black

1455
01:01:08,950 --> 01:01:06,640
and you can become an official fade or

1456
01:01:12,630 --> 01:01:08,960
not by just going to our membership

1457
01:01:14,470 --> 01:01:12,640
section at jimmychurchradio.com

1458
01:01:16,870 --> 01:01:14,480
hey it's grace can we talk about

1459
01:01:19,510 --> 01:01:16,880
something serious for a minute your age

1460
01:01:21,910 --> 01:01:19,520
getting old has its perks but remember

1461
01:01:23,990 --> 01:01:21,920
being a few years younger you know your

1462
01:01:25,910 --> 01:01:24,000
hair was thicker you didn't have so many

1463
01:01:27,990 --> 01:01:25,920

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

1464

01:01:29,829 --> 01:01:28,000

haunting you and you just felt better

1465

01:01:32,630 --> 01:01:29,839

well we can't turn back the clocks and

1466

01:01:34,950 --> 01:01:32,640

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

1467

01:01:37,750 --> 01:01:34,960

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

1468

01:01:39,750 --> 01:01:37,760

younger with nature's youth rsf it's a

1469

01:01:41,430 --> 01:01:39,760

doctor formulated daily supplement that

1470

01:01:43,589 --> 01:01:41,440

helps your body maintain its peak

1471

01:01:45,990 --> 01:01:43,599

performance and fight the aging process

1472

01:01:48,069 --> 01:01:46,000

imagine sleeping better looking better

1473

01:01:50,630 --> 01:01:48,079

and feeling better see how nature's

1474

01:01:52,789 --> 01:01:50,640

youth rsf has helped thousands of people

1475

01:01:54,470 --> 01:01:52,799

just like you at naturesyouth.com

1476

01:01:55,910 --> 01:01:54,480

naturesyouth.com

1477

01:01:57,510 --> 01:01:55,920

imagine how it will feel when your

1478

01:01:59,910 --> 01:01:57,520

family and friends are asking you what

1479

01:02:02,549 --> 01:01:59,920

you did to look so good your secret will

1480

01:02:04,870 --> 01:02:02,559

be nature's youth rsf it's time to start

1481

01:02:06,789 --> 01:02:04,880

looking better and feeling better learn

1482

01:02:09,309 --> 01:02:06,799

more and order your nature's youth rsf

1483

01:02:13,349 --> 01:02:09,319

at naturesyouth.com that's

1484

01:02:15,430 --> 01:02:13,359

naturesyouth.com that's naturesyouth.com

1485

01:02:17,750 --> 01:02:15,440

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1486

01:02:20,069 --> 01:02:17,760

conscious life expo and you're listening

1487

01:02:22,470 --> 01:02:20,079

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1488

01:02:26,069 --> 01:02:22,480

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1489

01:02:27,910 --> 01:02:26,079

astrological chart since 1963. true

1490

01:02:29,589 --> 01:02:27,920

story

1491

01:02:31,270 --> 01:02:29,599

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1492

01:02:33,589 --> 01:02:31,280

report and you're listening to jimmy

1493

01:02:35,510 --> 01:02:33,599

church on fade to black across the globe

1494

01:02:38,910 --> 01:02:35,520

on the game changer radio network and

1495

01:02:54,290 --> 01:02:38,920

the one and only kgra radio the planet

1496

01:03:01,510 --> 01:02:59,750

[Music]

1497

01:03:02,870 --> 01:03:01,520

welcome back fade to black i am your

1498

01:03:05,430 --> 01:03:02,880

host jimmy church our guest tonight

1499

01:03:07,109 --> 01:03:05,440

paula harris

1500

01:03:08,789 --> 01:03:07,119

we're covering it all tonight we're

1501
01:03:10,470 --> 01:03:08,799
going to do

1502
01:03:12,549 --> 01:03:10,480
whistleblowers

1503
01:03:15,270 --> 01:03:12,559
we're going to talk about ufology around

1504
01:03:17,589 --> 01:03:15,280
the world right now we're talking about

1505
01:03:19,349 --> 01:03:17,599
project blue book and dr j allen

1506
01:03:21,750 --> 01:03:19,359
heineken before we get back to that

1507
01:03:24,870 --> 01:03:21,760
paula you're going to be speaking at the

1508
01:03:26,309 --> 01:03:24,880
conscious life expo coming up next month

1509
01:03:27,829 --> 01:03:26,319
and what are you going to be speaking

1510
01:03:30,549 --> 01:03:27,839
about and i understand that you're going

1511
01:03:32,150 --> 01:03:30,559
to be interviewing emery smith tell us

1512
01:03:34,870 --> 01:03:32,160
about that

1513
01:03:36,950 --> 01:03:34,880

yeah well first my my own presentation

1514

01:03:39,589 --> 01:03:36,960

is going to be about the paranormal just

1515

01:03:42,549 --> 01:03:39,599

as alan heineck talked about finally i'm

1516

01:03:46,230 --> 01:03:42,559

going to talk about uh my career and all

1517

01:03:49,750 --> 01:03:46,240

the weirdness uh that led from one story

1518

01:03:51,510 --> 01:03:49,760

to one major story to another and i'm

1519

01:03:53,990 --> 01:03:51,520

going to try to connect the dots my

1520

01:03:56,630 --> 01:03:54,000

first book is called connecting the dots

1521

01:04:00,150 --> 01:03:56,640

making sense of the ufo phenomenon so

1522

01:04:02,230 --> 01:04:00,160

i'm going to cover from uh you know 19

1523

01:04:05,910 --> 01:04:02,240

when i saw close encounters when i met

1524

01:04:08,309 --> 01:04:05,920

heinek uh to my work in latin america

1525

01:04:11,430 --> 01:04:08,319

and all the uh the things that have

1526

01:04:14,549 --> 01:04:11,440

happened in this in this journey and as

1527

01:04:16,789 --> 01:04:14,559

far as interviewing emery smith he you

1528

01:04:19,430 --> 01:04:16,799

know i live here in boulder he's i met

1529

01:04:21,109 --> 01:04:19,440

him and he uh i have done the interviews

1530

01:04:23,670 --> 01:04:21,119

with emery here

1531

01:04:26,230 --> 01:04:23,680

and uh i have done two major stories in

1532

01:04:29,910 --> 01:04:26,240

europa emery is so famous in rome right

1533

01:04:32,549 --> 01:04:29,920

now he's just gotten an uh an invitation

1534

01:04:34,950 --> 01:04:32,559

to speak there because of my interviews

1535

01:04:38,309 --> 01:04:34,960

which are translated into italian and

1536

01:04:40,470 --> 01:04:38,319

he's in major uh magazines so the thing

1537

01:04:43,029 --> 01:04:40,480

is that that i will be doing that i

1538

01:04:45,190 --> 01:04:43,039

think he's speaking two days isn't he uh

1539

01:04:46,789 --> 01:04:45,200

and i'm just doing one day of interview

1540

01:04:49,510 --> 01:04:46,799

with him on the stage

1541

01:04:52,069 --> 01:04:49,520

and when it comes to

1542

01:04:55,430 --> 01:04:52,079

uh whistleblowers certainly you know

1543

01:04:57,910 --> 01:04:55,440

colonel corso is is one of them and

1544

01:04:59,910 --> 01:04:57,920

and emery smith although he doesn't like

1545

01:05:00,789 --> 01:04:59,920

the the moniker right he doesn't he

1546

01:05:04,069 --> 01:05:00,799

doesn't like being called a

1547

01:05:06,630 --> 01:05:04,079

whistleblower but a lot have come

1548

01:05:09,670 --> 01:05:06,640

forward over the years what do you do

1549

01:05:12,710 --> 01:05:09,680

with that you personally do you

1550

01:05:15,029 --> 01:05:12,720

uh do you get a little squinty-eyed

1551

01:05:17,109 --> 01:05:15,039

do you try to figure the person out

1552

01:05:19,510 --> 01:05:17,119

because well let me let me tell you

1553

01:05:21,510 --> 01:05:19,520

since i'm a woman

1554

01:05:23,510 --> 01:05:21,520

with a colonel corso we brought him to

1555

01:05:25,670 --> 01:05:23,520

europa and my mouth

1556

01:05:28,069 --> 01:05:25,680

and i worked together with him when i

1557

01:05:30,390 --> 01:05:28,079

did the charles hall case the tall white

1558

01:05:33,750 --> 01:05:30,400

aliens and i'm the journalist that broke

1559

01:05:36,630 --> 01:05:33,760

that story took me two years i asked a

1560

01:05:38,789 --> 01:05:36,640

frontier airline pilot to work with me

1561

01:05:41,510 --> 01:05:38,799

because i thought i was going crazy so

1562

01:05:43,990 --> 01:05:41,520

uh david kudas the captain for frontier

1563

01:05:45,829 --> 01:05:44,000

worked two years on it with me uh it's

1564

01:05:46,870 --> 01:05:45,839

like scully and mulder i have to have a

1565

01:05:49,510 --> 01:05:46,880

mulder

1566

01:05:52,150 --> 01:05:49,520

when i did the michael wolf case in in

1567

01:05:55,109 --> 01:05:52,160

hartford connecticut i had my colleague

1568

01:05:58,870 --> 01:05:55,119

adriano for jonah fly over and work with

1569

01:06:00,069 --> 01:05:58,880

me and now i'm working alone but uh you

1570

01:06:02,390 --> 01:06:00,079

know it's

1571

01:06:04,710 --> 01:06:02,400

what happens is i just cover the case

1572

01:06:07,670 --> 01:06:04,720

word for word and it it takes a long

1573

01:06:09,109 --> 01:06:07,680

time you know i i also interviewed dan

1574

01:06:11,589 --> 01:06:09,119

burrish and it's a good thing i did

1575

01:06:14,069 --> 01:06:11,599

because he was a microbiologist

1576

01:06:17,589 --> 01:06:14,079

and and his story

1577

01:06:20,230 --> 01:06:17,599

mirrors a lot emery's story uh and i had

1578

01:06:22,870 --> 01:06:20,240

to go in a kind of a secret place in

1579

01:06:24,870 --> 01:06:22,880

nevada uh and talk to him three

1580

01:06:27,510 --> 01:06:24,880

different times before i decided to do

1581

01:06:30,069 --> 01:06:27,520

that case uh because the first time uh

1582

01:06:33,670 --> 01:06:30,079

this whole thing about time travel this

1583

01:06:36,630 --> 01:06:33,680

whole thing about uh you know uh

1584

01:06:38,710 --> 01:06:36,640

tissues from beings and all this

1585

01:06:40,069 --> 01:06:38,720

it was shocking and i didn't know if i

1586

01:06:41,829 --> 01:06:40,079

was gonna do it i didn't know if i

1587

01:06:45,029 --> 01:06:41,839

wanted to put my name on anything like

1588

01:06:48,230 --> 01:06:45,039

that so it took three times of my going

1589

01:06:50,390 --> 01:06:48,240

there before i actually covered the dan

1590

01:06:53,670 --> 01:06:50,400

burge case and i've covered other cases

1591

01:06:56,950 --> 01:06:53,680

michael wolff i worked at f4 uh in area

1592

01:06:58,710 --> 01:06:56,960

51 kirkland uh that's where charles hall

1593

01:07:02,230 --> 01:06:58,720

is working currently

1594

01:07:05,349 --> 01:07:02,240

so i was able because i've done so many

1595

01:07:08,630 --> 01:07:05,359

of these pilots these insiders i was

1596

01:07:10,950 --> 01:07:08,640

very close to dr edgar mitchell uh i've

1597

01:07:14,069 --> 01:07:10,960

interviewed so many of them that

1598

01:07:17,430 --> 01:07:14,079

when emory says certain things it sets

1599

01:07:19,910 --> 01:07:17,440

off a light bulb and i can connect it

1600

01:07:22,230 --> 01:07:19,920

and i can tell by not only his posture

1601
01:07:25,349 --> 01:07:22,240
but his intention if he's telling the

1602
01:07:27,190 --> 01:07:25,359
truth or not and just like burst who

1603
01:07:29,910 --> 01:07:27,200
couldn't wait to get back to regular

1604
01:07:32,150 --> 01:07:29,920
science he couldn't wait to go back to

1605
01:07:34,470 --> 01:07:32,160
microbiology work and what he what he

1606
01:07:37,190 --> 01:07:34,480
loves emory wants to do the same thing

1607
01:07:39,670 --> 01:07:37,200
he wants to help people in a medical way

1608
01:07:42,470 --> 01:07:39,680
i mean emery i don't think is going to

1609
01:07:45,430 --> 01:07:42,480
spend all his life uh being uh an

1610
01:07:48,789 --> 01:07:45,440
insider and and talking he he wants to

1611
01:07:51,190 --> 01:07:48,799
actually do something and uh you know

1612
01:07:53,589 --> 01:07:51,200
make a difference and i can tell

1613
01:07:55,990 --> 01:07:53,599

when i'm speaking to these people uh

1614

01:07:58,150 --> 01:07:56,000

what their what their intention is and

1615

01:08:00,309 --> 01:07:58,160

uh how true they are what happened to

1616

01:08:02,950 --> 01:08:00,319

dan burrish

1617

01:08:04,309 --> 01:08:02,960

he he was allowed to speak for a certain

1618

01:08:07,670 --> 01:08:04,319

amount of time

1619

01:08:09,589 --> 01:08:07,680

uh and he told me he said this is it and

1620

01:08:11,190 --> 01:08:09,599

he would come with his handler as you

1621

01:08:14,309 --> 01:08:11,200

know that ended up

1622

01:08:16,070 --> 01:08:14,319

being marcia and um

1623

01:08:18,070 --> 01:08:16,080

you know in and

1624

01:08:20,309 --> 01:08:18,080

they would come together and she'd watch

1625

01:08:21,910 --> 01:08:20,319

everything he said just like other

1626

01:08:23,749 --> 01:08:21,920

people

1627

01:08:26,070 --> 01:08:23,759

and to make sure he didn't go off the

1628

01:08:29,910 --> 01:08:26,080

reservation as dr stephen greer would

1629

01:08:31,349 --> 01:08:29,920

say uh and emery and um and dan told me

1630

01:08:33,669 --> 01:08:31,359

he said when i'm finished with this

1631

01:08:36,309 --> 01:08:33,679

revelation uh i want to go back to

1632

01:08:38,550 --> 01:08:36,319

working regularly and i have tried in

1633

01:08:41,349 --> 01:08:38,560

these years to meet up with him in las

1634

01:08:43,590 --> 01:08:41,359

vegas because he's in that area

1635

01:08:45,910 --> 01:08:43,600

and they have broken the appointment

1636

01:08:48,470 --> 01:08:45,920

twice so i understand he wants to go

1637

01:08:51,110 --> 01:08:48,480

back into the woodwork and do the work

1638

01:08:53,669 --> 01:08:51,120

he came out for a short period of time

1639

01:08:55,430 --> 01:08:53,679

uh it was very controversial there's a

1640

01:08:56,950 --> 01:08:55,440

lot of people that took advantage of him

1641

01:09:00,390 --> 01:08:56,960

and then he went back to doing his

1642

01:09:02,870 --> 01:09:00,400

scientist work uh and that's what from

1643

01:09:06,470 --> 01:09:02,880

what i understand emory wants to do

1644

01:09:09,030 --> 01:09:06,480

too and and uh and and also other people

1645

01:09:11,669 --> 01:09:09,040

i've interviewed that were in these in

1646

01:09:14,229 --> 01:09:11,679

these uh you know black projects they're

1647

01:09:15,030 --> 01:09:14,239

either scientists doctors or

1648

01:09:17,189 --> 01:09:15,040

um

1649

01:09:19,749 --> 01:09:17,199

people that got caught up in this

1650

01:09:22,470 --> 01:09:19,759

so you know i can tell i can feel it i

1651
01:09:23,669 --> 01:09:22,480
can tell i know especially the locations

1652
01:09:27,189 --> 01:09:23,679
and the dates

1653
01:09:28,789 --> 01:09:27,199
um that there what this is is disclosure

1654
01:09:32,309 --> 01:09:28,799
in drips

1655
01:09:35,189 --> 01:09:32,319
full disclosure you're going to get a

1656
01:09:37,269 --> 01:09:35,199
drip here and if you study and you read

1657
01:09:38,630 --> 01:09:37,279
uh the interviews if you read the

1658
01:09:41,430 --> 01:09:38,640
people's books

1659
01:09:43,669 --> 01:09:41,440
uh from the source not internet but from

1660
01:09:45,749 --> 01:09:43,679
the sources you're gonna get the answers

1661
01:09:47,590 --> 01:09:45,759
and what do you do

1662
01:09:49,189 --> 01:09:47,600
you know well i kind of want to go back

1663
01:09:52,630 --> 01:09:49,199

to burst for a second because he's a

1664

01:09:55,110 --> 01:09:52,640

good example of of this and and you were

1665

01:09:56,310 --> 01:09:55,120

right there at the beginning do you

1666

01:10:03,110 --> 01:09:56,320

uh

1667

01:10:05,430 --> 01:10:03,120

diligence there

1668

01:10:07,750 --> 01:10:05,440

uh with burr she had already been out so

1669

01:10:09,910 --> 01:10:07,760

his background was all over and we saw

1670

01:10:12,550 --> 01:10:09,920

documents and so forth linda had covered

1671

01:10:15,750 --> 01:10:12,560

that story before me and um

1672

01:10:18,550 --> 01:10:15,760

and there's an another researcher who

1673

01:10:20,229 --> 01:10:18,560

passed on i think is ron garner who did

1674

01:10:23,030 --> 01:10:20,239

that story before me so they did all

1675

01:10:24,790 --> 01:10:23,040

that and but a good case would be the

1676

01:10:27,189 --> 01:10:24,800

charles hall case you do you know that

1677

01:10:29,030 --> 01:10:27,199

case of course charles holland the tall

1678

01:10:31,350 --> 01:10:29,040

uh the taller whites in the indian

1679

01:10:33,350 --> 01:10:31,360

springs facility yep

1680

01:10:36,709 --> 01:10:33,360

okay well when i had when i was working

1681

01:10:38,870 --> 01:10:36,719

with uh with the pilot um we got the

1682

01:10:41,750 --> 01:10:38,880

names of the people i i wouldn't

1683

01:10:43,750 --> 01:10:41,760

continue unless i got some other um

1684

01:10:45,030 --> 01:10:43,760

corroboration on that story and we got

1685

01:10:47,189 --> 01:10:45,040

four names

1686

01:10:49,030 --> 01:10:47,199

of of guys that had worked in indian

1687

01:10:51,430 --> 01:10:49,040

springs with him but i couldn't call

1688

01:10:54,149 --> 01:10:51,440

this is after 40 years can you imagine

1689

01:10:55,910 --> 01:10:54,159

if a woman called and the wife answered

1690

01:10:58,630 --> 01:10:55,920

uh so i had

1691

01:11:00,709 --> 01:10:58,640

the pilot call and he called and he

1692

01:11:04,149 --> 01:11:00,719

taped the conversations where they

1693

01:11:07,270 --> 01:11:04,159

verified things that charles was saying

1694

01:11:08,630 --> 01:11:07,280

and uh and then we had another weird

1695

01:11:10,229 --> 01:11:08,640

thing and i'm going to talk about this

1696

01:11:13,990 --> 01:11:10,239

in my presentation

1697

01:11:16,149 --> 01:11:14,000

i uh was in uh teaching in rome and one

1698

01:11:18,709 --> 01:11:16,159

of the teachers in the first grade her

1699

01:11:21,350 --> 01:11:18,719

father was visiting and he was an lapd

1700

01:11:23,430 --> 01:11:21,360

policeman and he had heard me on coast

1701

01:11:25,350 --> 01:11:23,440

to coast and he he said oh paula harris

1702

01:11:27,430 --> 01:11:25,360

is in this you know private school i was

1703

01:11:29,590 --> 01:11:27,440

at the american overseas school and he

1704

01:11:32,390 --> 01:11:29,600

he walks into my classroom and he said

1705

01:11:35,189 --> 01:11:32,400

i'm lapd what can i do for you

1706

01:11:37,830 --> 01:11:35,199

and i said you can actually

1707

01:11:40,470 --> 01:11:37,840

look up these guys because we can't find

1708

01:11:43,110 --> 01:11:40,480

them and they've changed addresses

1709

01:11:45,510 --> 01:11:43,120

and i need to to talk to them before i

1710

01:11:47,430 --> 01:11:45,520

do the story and he's the one he went

1711

01:11:48,390 --> 01:11:47,440

back to los angeles found where they

1712

01:11:50,310 --> 01:11:48,400

lived

1713

01:11:51,990 --> 01:11:50,320

in two minutes and not only that this

1714

01:11:55,350 --> 01:11:52,000

was the first case where he had a

1715

01:11:57,669 --> 01:11:55,360

forensic artist actually draw a picture

1716

01:12:00,390 --> 01:11:57,679

of the teacher from charles's

1717

01:12:02,950 --> 01:12:00,400

description so i had a legitimate

1718

01:12:05,590 --> 01:12:02,960

policeman a legitimate forensic artist i

1719

01:12:07,270 --> 01:12:05,600

had up to somebody helping me beside

1720

01:12:09,510 --> 01:12:07,280

behind the scenes and it was all an

1721

01:12:13,669 --> 01:12:09,520

accident i mean how could he end up in

1722

01:12:15,510 --> 01:12:13,679

rome uh anyway and uh and so it was

1723

01:12:19,590 --> 01:12:15,520

fascinating i'm going to talk about some

1724

01:12:21,990 --> 01:12:19,600

of these cases and when people verify

1725

01:12:24,709 --> 01:12:22,000

you know charles was only there one year

1726

01:12:26,790 --> 01:12:24,719

when this happened 1965

1727

01:12:29,990 --> 01:12:26,800

then he was transferred to vietnam i

1728

01:12:33,510 --> 01:12:30,000

think this is wonderful story because

1729

01:12:34,310 --> 01:12:33,520

um my stories then went from i i stay

1730

01:12:37,510 --> 01:12:34,320

away

1731

01:12:41,110 --> 01:12:37,520

people will tell you from just abduction

1732

01:12:43,350 --> 01:12:41,120

cases to contact cases with people with

1733

01:12:45,910 --> 01:12:43,360

uh space people or space

1734

01:12:47,910 --> 01:12:45,920

uh visitors and then i had to go all the

1735

01:12:50,310 --> 01:12:47,920

way back to the giant rock days and i

1736

01:12:52,149 --> 01:12:50,320

dug up all those people to find out what

1737

01:12:55,910 --> 01:12:52,159

happened in landers california in the

1738

01:12:58,630 --> 01:12:55,920

1950s which has been hidden right so i

1739

01:13:00,950 --> 01:12:58,640

you know i i had to go and look i looked

1740

01:13:03,430 --> 01:13:00,960

them up see where they live talk to them

1741

01:13:06,390 --> 01:13:03,440

i ended up in cornville um

1742

01:13:08,310 --> 01:13:06,400

to talk to robert short get details

1743

01:13:10,630 --> 01:13:08,320

what the involvement was back then in

1744

01:13:13,030 --> 01:13:10,640

the movie the day the earth stood still

1745

01:13:15,430 --> 01:13:13,040

i mean do you know how real that movie

1746

01:13:17,910 --> 01:13:15,440

is it's one of my favorites

1747

01:13:19,669 --> 01:13:17,920

i still well that was commissioned by

1748

01:13:21,750 --> 01:13:19,679

the intelligence community but that

1749

01:13:24,310 --> 01:13:21,760

stuff really happened no i think it's a

1750

01:13:26,390 --> 01:13:24,320

documentary myself that's my perspective

1751

01:13:28,870 --> 01:13:26,400

yeah it is jimmy same thing same thing

1752

01:13:31,350 --> 01:13:28,880

with uh close encounters which i

1753

01:13:35,189 --> 01:13:31,360

actually i want to swing back around now

1754

01:13:36,950 --> 01:13:35,199

uh back to jay allen heineck because

1755

01:13:40,070 --> 01:13:36,960

the uh

1756

01:13:41,510 --> 01:13:40,080

the time that you uh found him which was

1757

01:13:44,950 --> 01:13:41,520

or you guys found each other i should

1758

01:13:46,950 --> 01:13:44,960

say in 1980 what attracted you what what

1759

01:13:48,870 --> 01:13:46,960

took you in that direction did you have

1760

01:13:51,110 --> 01:13:48,880

a personal experience

1761

01:13:52,709 --> 01:13:51,120

yeah no no uh

1762

01:13:55,669 --> 01:13:52,719

no it was

1763

01:13:56,709 --> 01:13:55,679

an awakening situation in 1980 i began

1764

01:13:58,630 --> 01:13:56,719

teaching

1765

01:14:00,550 --> 01:13:58,640

high school i mean my kids were grown

1766

01:14:04,070 --> 01:14:00,560

enough where i could get start teaching

1767

01:14:06,229 --> 01:14:04,080

i was in my 30s by the way and uh and i

1768

01:14:09,590 --> 01:14:06,239

got this class and i started

1769

01:14:12,149 --> 01:14:09,600

reading up uh giving the kids

1770

01:14:15,750 --> 01:14:12,159

in my book getting the kids doomed to

1771

01:14:17,110 --> 01:14:15,760

read and h.g wells and all these science

1772

01:14:19,430 --> 01:14:17,120

fiction tales

1773

01:14:21,750 --> 01:14:19,440

and uh and i got in trouble i mean this

1774

01:14:23,110 --> 01:14:21,760

is in my book because the minister came

1775

01:14:26,070 --> 01:14:23,120

to the school

1776

01:14:28,310 --> 01:14:26,080

and said uh how come this teacher

1777

01:14:30,790 --> 01:14:28,320

uh is teaching this course and it

1778

01:14:33,830 --> 01:14:30,800

started with 18 students and by the time

1779

01:14:36,229 --> 01:14:33,840

i finished teaching with my 186 students

1780

01:14:39,430 --> 01:14:36,239

that wanted to take the course but then

1781

01:14:43,270 --> 01:14:39,440

i started looking at uh the veracity of

1782

01:14:45,750 --> 01:14:43,280

it and i said um you know the movie came

1783

01:14:47,750 --> 01:14:45,760

out and and i thought to myself oh

1784

01:14:49,430 --> 01:14:47,760

i wonder if this is real and there was a

1785

01:14:54,790 --> 01:14:49,440

wedding in evanston

1786

01:14:57,110 --> 01:14:54,800

and and i pulled away one day and i said

1787

01:14:59,350 --> 01:14:57,120

i'm going over to see if this is real

1788

01:15:02,390 --> 01:14:59,360

and i walked into the center for ufo

1789

01:15:04,310 --> 01:15:02,400

studies and i i told them i was italian

1790

01:15:06,149 --> 01:15:04,320

i wanted to see the file just so i could

1791

01:15:08,310 --> 01:15:06,159

show me open up all the drawers i want

1792

01:15:11,750 --> 01:15:08,320

to see if this is real and alan heineck

1793

01:15:13,669 --> 01:15:11,760

comes from behind the wall with his pipe

1794

01:15:15,350 --> 01:15:13,679

i'll never forget it because i never

1795

01:15:17,510 --> 01:15:15,360

thought he'd be there

1796

01:15:20,149 --> 01:15:17,520

and he comes and he says hello he said

1797

01:15:23,110 --> 01:15:20,159

my secretary told me that you speak

1798

01:15:25,350 --> 01:15:23,120

italian would you like to work with me

1799

01:15:26,470 --> 01:15:25,360

and i thought oh my god how did this

1800

01:15:28,709 --> 01:15:26,480

happen

1801
01:15:31,270 --> 01:15:28,719
and then from that point on it was one

1802
01:15:34,149 --> 01:15:31,280
thing after another a close encounters

1803
01:15:36,070 --> 01:15:34,159
for me i had an emotional reaction at

1804
01:15:38,390 --> 01:15:36,080
the very end of the film

1805
01:15:40,709 --> 01:15:38,400
when francois truffaut

1806
01:15:42,470 --> 01:15:40,719
had that meeting with the beings and i

1807
01:15:45,350 --> 01:15:42,480
was sitting there in the audience and

1808
01:15:47,750 --> 01:15:45,360
started to cry for no reason at all i

1809
01:15:53,110 --> 01:15:47,760
did not have any experience

1810
01:15:56,470 --> 01:15:54,870
yeah and and and something happened to

1811
01:15:59,030 --> 01:15:56,480
me after that i ended up going to

1812
01:16:01,110 --> 01:15:59,040
devil's tower two years ago

1813
01:16:03,669 --> 01:16:01,120

walking in the forest and i hear these

1814

01:16:05,669 --> 01:16:03,679

these tones

1815

01:16:08,070 --> 01:16:05,679

yeah i mean uh the the presentation i'll

1816

01:16:10,310 --> 01:16:08,080

talk about the weirdness i'm i'm walking

1817

01:16:12,070 --> 01:16:10,320

by it myself in the forest and i hear

1818

01:16:13,910 --> 01:16:12,080

da da da and i don't know where the heck

1819

01:16:16,950 --> 01:16:13,920

it's coming from there's no

1820

01:16:18,070 --> 01:16:16,960

sighting or anything but um anyway that

1821

01:16:21,350 --> 01:16:18,080

movie

1822

01:16:23,990 --> 01:16:21,360

star triggered something in my dna

1823

01:16:26,229 --> 01:16:24,000

that and then the going to evanston

1824

01:16:27,669 --> 01:16:26,239

meeting heinek the knowing it was real

1825

01:16:31,110 --> 01:16:27,679

going from one

1826

01:16:33,110 --> 01:16:31,120

uh uh insider to another the the five

1827

01:16:36,149 --> 01:16:33,120

books with all the interviews all over

1828

01:16:37,510 --> 01:16:36,159

the world i began to try to figure this

1829

01:16:39,590 --> 01:16:37,520

out

1830

01:16:41,750 --> 01:16:39,600

the i still cry at the end of that movie

1831

01:16:43,990 --> 01:16:41,760

by the way oh you do because there's

1832

01:16:46,870 --> 01:16:44,000

something there there i watch it i watch

1833

01:16:49,590 --> 01:16:46,880

it all the time i watch the close

1834

01:16:50,630 --> 01:16:49,600

encounters all the time i watch it once

1835

01:16:53,350 --> 01:16:50,640

a month

1836

01:16:55,830 --> 01:16:53,360

i do i i i i talk there's something

1837

01:16:58,550 --> 01:16:55,840

there then there's something

1838

01:17:00,470 --> 01:16:58,560

uh that triggers in us

1839

01:17:03,510 --> 01:17:00,480

a reaction

1840

01:17:05,350 --> 01:17:03,520

now but we've all speculated and let's

1841

01:17:07,590 --> 01:17:05,360

kind of put this to bed at least from

1842

01:17:10,390 --> 01:17:07,600

your perspective and your contact with

1843

01:17:12,070 --> 01:17:10,400

heinek because he appears in the film

1844

01:17:13,510 --> 01:17:12,080

you know he's got that famous scene he

1845

01:17:16,149 --> 01:17:13,520

steps up and he's looking at the craft

1846

01:17:18,470 --> 01:17:16,159

at the end of the film uh where i'm you

1847

01:17:19,910 --> 01:17:18,480

know uh doughy eyed and crying at that

1848

01:17:22,550 --> 01:17:19,920

moment but so

1849

01:17:24,950 --> 01:17:22,560

so he steps up and and he's got that

1850

01:17:26,630 --> 01:17:24,960

moment which suggested a couple of

1851
01:17:27,590 --> 01:17:26,640
things to all of us

1852
01:17:29,110 --> 01:17:27,600
one

1853
01:17:30,630 --> 01:17:29,120
that heinek

1854
01:17:33,990 --> 01:17:30,640
was in the know

1855
01:17:36,870 --> 01:17:34,000
heinek knew things real things factual

1856
01:17:38,709 --> 01:17:36,880
things and and you're saying

1857
01:17:40,550 --> 01:17:38,719
if i'm understanding you correctly that

1858
01:17:44,229 --> 01:17:40,560
it was actually the opposite he was

1859
01:17:45,430 --> 01:17:44,239
frustrated because he didn't know things

1860
01:17:47,430 --> 01:17:45,440
so

1861
01:17:49,830 --> 01:17:47,440
let's let's let's put this to bed well

1862
01:17:52,950 --> 01:17:49,840
it's not just heineken if you read those

1863
01:17:55,510 --> 01:17:52,960

three books if people still read uh to

1864

01:17:58,070 --> 01:17:55,520

read uh jacques valles of forbidden

1865

01:18:00,070 --> 01:17:58,080

science because it's a diary and jack

1866

01:18:02,550 --> 01:18:00,080

valley knew more about the inside

1867

01:18:05,350 --> 01:18:02,560

operation than heinek did because he met

1868

01:18:07,750 --> 01:18:05,360

with people right uh and and and jack

1869

01:18:10,070 --> 01:18:07,760

vallee's character was the one that i

1870

01:18:11,189 --> 01:18:10,080

bonded with in the movie francois

1871

01:18:13,750 --> 01:18:11,199

truffaut

1872

01:18:16,470 --> 01:18:13,760

uh who was really a director not an

1873

01:18:18,790 --> 01:18:16,480

actor but when truffaut said to

1874

01:18:20,310 --> 01:18:18,800

everybody they've been invited they've

1875

01:18:21,990 --> 01:18:20,320

been invited

1876

01:18:24,149 --> 01:18:22,000

you know let them through they've been

1877

01:18:25,750 --> 01:18:24,159

invited right right and then i talked to

1878

01:18:28,310 --> 01:18:25,760

jacques valley

1879

01:18:30,229 --> 01:18:28,320

this year and and i asked him i said you

1880

01:18:31,350 --> 01:18:30,239

know what was your part in the film and

1881

01:18:37,750 --> 01:18:31,360

he said

1882

01:18:40,950 --> 01:18:37,760

uh find a way of getting those guys you

1883

01:18:42,950 --> 01:18:40,960

know the contactees to devil's tower and

1884

01:18:44,990 --> 01:18:42,960

and that and jacques is into the

1885

01:18:47,590 --> 01:18:45,000

paranormal as you know he's into the

1886

01:18:50,630 --> 01:18:47,600

dimensionality of it he doesn't think

1887

01:18:52,310 --> 01:18:50,640

it's just et's he thinks it's a whole

1888

01:18:53,189 --> 01:18:52,320

series of things

1889

01:18:55,430 --> 01:18:53,199

that

1890

01:18:57,669 --> 01:18:55,440

contact us and and he's really into the

1891

01:19:00,790 --> 01:18:57,679

consciousness part of it he and he gave

1892

01:19:02,470 --> 01:19:00,800

the suggestion to spielberg to have the

1893

01:19:04,229 --> 01:19:02,480

esp thing where you know where they're

1894

01:19:06,550 --> 01:19:04,239

making the mashed potatoes they're

1895

01:19:09,270 --> 01:19:06,560

drawing it in the in the shape of

1896

01:19:12,149 --> 01:19:09,280

devil's tower it's messages that we

1897

01:19:14,550 --> 01:19:12,159

learn later on are given to people or

1898

01:19:16,709 --> 01:19:14,560

what you want to call downloads are

1899

01:19:18,630 --> 01:19:16,719

given to people to do certain things and

1900

01:19:20,630 --> 01:19:18,640

that was jack's idea

1901

01:19:23,590 --> 01:19:20,640

and then alan told me

1902

01:19:25,510 --> 01:19:23,600

uh that was like blue book stuff you

1903

01:19:28,070 --> 01:19:25,520

know the landing for me is like the

1904

01:19:30,390 --> 01:19:28,080

holloman landing uh and

1905

01:19:33,030 --> 01:19:30,400

he knew that the government wanted to

1906

01:19:36,870 --> 01:19:33,040

have these kinds of encounters

1907

01:19:39,990 --> 01:19:36,880

but uh the the real you know background

1908

01:19:42,149 --> 01:19:40,000

of that is it that is a series of things

1909

01:19:44,709 --> 01:19:42,159

the finding of the ship in the desert

1910

01:19:47,430 --> 01:19:44,719

the taking away of the military men and

1911

01:19:50,149 --> 01:19:47,440

bringing them back all the foo fighters

1912

01:19:53,750 --> 01:19:50,159

it's it's it's like a

1913

01:19:56,390 --> 01:19:53,760

hodgepodge of things from blue book

1914

01:19:58,790 --> 01:19:56,400

i think valet is an alien

1915

01:20:00,790 --> 01:19:58,800

i think he's he is one of the most

1916

01:20:04,149 --> 01:20:00,800

fascinating people

1917

01:20:07,430 --> 01:20:04,159

i have ever met and one of the kindest

1918

01:20:10,149 --> 01:20:07,440

most he reminds me a lot of john mack

1919

01:20:12,709 --> 01:20:10,159

whom i love to my love i loved john mack

1920

01:20:16,310 --> 01:20:12,719

he's got some pretty insane eyes uh

1921

01:20:21,350 --> 01:20:18,390

but the thing is that he

1922

01:20:23,110 --> 01:20:21,360

he like john mack is very open-minded

1923

01:20:25,990 --> 01:20:23,120

he's very kind

1924

01:20:27,990 --> 01:20:26,000

he's very open-minded he's not judge he

1925

01:20:29,430 --> 01:20:28,000

has his own opinions there's no doubt

1926

01:20:30,630 --> 01:20:29,440

about that

1927

01:20:33,350 --> 01:20:30,640

but he's

1928

01:20:35,510 --> 01:20:33,360

not cruel about it he's not

1929

01:20:38,310 --> 01:20:35,520

dogmatic about it he's

1930

01:20:40,310 --> 01:20:38,320

very open-minded man and and uh i'm

1931

01:20:42,229 --> 01:20:40,320

interested now in the consciousness

1932

01:20:44,070 --> 01:20:42,239

component i'm going to tell you that i

1933

01:20:47,030 --> 01:20:44,080

went from nuts and bolts putting pins

1934

01:20:49,430 --> 01:20:47,040

and maps to the to the graduate school

1935

01:20:52,229 --> 01:20:49,440

of all this which is the evolution of

1936

01:20:53,510 --> 01:20:52,239

human consciousness yeah and and let's

1937

01:20:57,270 --> 01:20:53,520

let's talk about that for a minute

1938

01:20:58,550 --> 01:20:57,280

because i'm i'm i'm getting there too

1939

01:21:01,189 --> 01:20:58,560

myself

1940

01:21:02,070 --> 01:21:01,199

from my own personal experiences

1941

01:21:07,030 --> 01:21:02,080

and

1942

01:21:08,950 --> 01:21:07,040

i i'm still

1943

01:21:11,430 --> 01:21:08,960

that happens and it occurs and i've seen

1944

01:21:13,430 --> 01:21:11,440

some things but there's something else

1945

01:21:16,310 --> 01:21:13,440

that is going on

1946

01:21:18,470 --> 01:21:16,320

with the interdimensionality of of what

1947

01:21:21,669 --> 01:21:18,480

we're seeing these days and also the

1948

01:21:23,510 --> 01:21:21,679

direct connection to ourselves

1949

01:21:25,590 --> 01:21:23,520

um where i think there is some

1950

01:21:27,030 --> 01:21:25,600

communication and i think that there's a

1951

01:21:29,910 --> 01:21:27,040

consciousness

1952

01:21:32,070 --> 01:21:29,920

component to this what has led you in

1953

01:21:34,709 --> 01:21:32,080

that direction

1954

01:21:36,149 --> 01:21:34,719

well um because i did all the nuts and

1955

01:21:37,510 --> 01:21:36,159

bolts part i mean in the beginning you

1956

01:21:39,830 --> 01:21:37,520

couldn't even talk to me about what was

1957

01:21:42,310 --> 01:21:39,840

inside the craft i didn't care i was

1958

01:21:44,790 --> 01:21:42,320

just doing the you know the work i was

1959

01:21:46,790 --> 01:21:44,800

doing the nuts and bolts work it wasn't

1960

01:21:49,990 --> 01:21:46,800

until um

1961

01:21:52,709 --> 01:21:50,000

it wasn't until i was ready uh that i in

1962

01:21:53,669 --> 01:21:52,719

europa that i met contactees in europa

1963

01:21:56,950 --> 01:21:53,679

uh

1964

01:21:58,629 --> 01:21:56,960

dealing with some italian cases that i

1965

01:21:59,510 --> 01:21:58,639

people don't know about

1966

01:22:00,950 --> 01:21:59,520

and

1967

01:22:04,550 --> 01:22:00,960

it wasn't

1968

01:22:06,550 --> 01:22:04,560

until i realized that the parent what we

1969

01:22:08,390 --> 01:22:06,560

call a paranormal

1970

01:22:10,790 --> 01:22:08,400

what we call the agenda of the

1971

01:22:12,629 --> 01:22:10,800

visitations i always say look

1972

01:22:14,950 --> 01:22:12,639

i've interviewed so many people and this

1973

01:22:16,950 --> 01:22:14,960

has to do has has a nuclear component

1974

01:22:20,629 --> 01:22:16,960

too that most of the sightings

1975

01:22:22,790 --> 01:22:20,639

and most of the pilots uh i interviewed

1976

01:22:24,629 --> 01:22:22,800

john charles duback of air france i've

1977

01:22:26,790 --> 01:22:24,639

interviewed so even the stephenville

1978

01:22:29,669 --> 01:22:26,800

case had had a nuclear code there was a

1979

01:22:32,470 --> 01:22:29,679

nuclear power plant there uh there you

1980

01:22:35,350 --> 01:22:32,480

know i noticed that there's an agenda

1981

01:22:37,110 --> 01:22:35,360

and the agenda has to do with

1982

01:22:39,510 --> 01:22:37,120

wake up people

1983

01:22:41,350 --> 01:22:39,520

you have exploded the atomic bomb in

1984

01:22:43,830 --> 01:22:41,360

1945

1985

01:22:44,870 --> 01:22:43,840

it has caused you guys to play a game of

1986

01:22:47,030 --> 01:22:44,880

chess

1987

01:22:49,590 --> 01:22:47,040

we are all all the nations are in

1988

01:22:52,470 --> 01:22:49,600

checkmate because if somebody you know

1989

01:22:54,709 --> 01:22:52,480

moves a piece we have to retaliate and

1990

01:22:55,910 --> 01:22:54,719

game over it's game over

1991

01:22:58,950 --> 01:22:55,920

and so

1992

01:23:01,669 --> 01:22:58,960

we are at a point in in history and this

1993

01:23:04,550 --> 01:23:01,679

is what was told to adamski which really

1994

01:23:05,590 --> 01:23:04,560

really though studying adamski menger

1995

01:23:08,470 --> 01:23:05,600

um

1996

01:23:11,430 --> 01:23:08,480

george van tassel or feo angelucci

1997

01:23:14,310 --> 01:23:11,440

studying the 50s gave me the clue that

1998

01:23:16,950 --> 01:23:14,320

er in the circle of history there are

1999

01:23:19,669 --> 01:23:16,960

certain times we can change things and

2000

01:23:22,870 --> 01:23:19,679

in the 1950s we could have gone

2001
01:23:26,709 --> 01:23:22,880
from a war economy as adamski was told

2002
01:23:29,669 --> 01:23:26,719
to a space economy made a lot of money

2003
01:23:32,310 --> 01:23:29,679
gone to meet our cosmic neighbors but we

2004
01:23:35,110 --> 01:23:32,320
had already started the war economy with

2005
01:23:36,950 --> 01:23:35,120
the industrial complex and that would

2006
01:23:39,430 --> 01:23:36,960
mean that you'd have to create the wars

2007
01:23:41,030 --> 01:23:39,440
to keep the economy going now that's

2008
01:23:44,229 --> 01:23:41,040
darn serious

2009
01:23:46,229 --> 01:23:44,239
so the beings are going okay well

2010
01:23:47,910 --> 01:23:46,239
how are these people gonna make it you

2011
01:23:49,990 --> 01:23:47,920
know are they gonna survive if they're

2012
01:23:53,110 --> 01:23:50,000
playing a chess game

2013
01:23:55,669 --> 01:23:53,120

and so that brings up consciousness

2014

01:23:58,149 --> 01:23:55,679

that brings up responsibility

2015

01:24:00,470 --> 01:23:58,159

that brings up what do we get why why

2016

01:24:02,870 --> 01:24:00,480

are they here what what is our role and

2017

01:24:04,310 --> 01:24:02,880

i remember the great robert dean whom i

2018

01:24:07,270 --> 01:24:04,320

loved dearly

2019

01:24:08,790 --> 01:24:07,280

used to say it's not about them it's

2020

01:24:10,310 --> 01:24:08,800

about us

2021

01:24:11,990 --> 01:24:10,320

and we have to look at it that way

2022

01:24:12,870 --> 01:24:12,000

because

2023

01:24:15,830 --> 01:24:12,880

uh

2024

01:24:18,709 --> 01:24:15,840

the other civilizations that are out

2025

01:24:20,229 --> 01:24:18,719

there in our milky way we can talk about

2026

01:24:21,750 --> 01:24:20,239

the universe but let's just talk about

2027

01:24:24,229 --> 01:24:21,760

our milky way

2028

01:24:26,790 --> 01:24:24,239

that the only way

2029

01:24:30,709 --> 01:24:26,800

that they can evolve

2030

01:24:33,430 --> 01:24:30,719

is to get out of a war mentality they

2031

01:24:35,350 --> 01:24:33,440

they raise themselves uh to another

2032

01:24:36,310 --> 01:24:35,360

consciousness and they understand things

2033

01:24:38,229 --> 01:24:36,320

or

2034

01:24:39,669 --> 01:24:38,239

what's the alternative they're not going

2035

01:24:40,470 --> 01:24:39,679

to survive

2036

01:24:42,950 --> 01:24:40,480

and

2037

01:24:45,669 --> 01:24:42,960

so they have gone through they have to

2038

01:24:48,070 --> 01:24:45,679

have gone through the exact same things

2039

01:24:50,310 --> 01:24:48,080

and experiences that we are dealing with

2040

01:24:52,390 --> 01:24:50,320

right now on this planet and they would

2041

01:24:54,950 --> 01:24:52,400

have to be concerned for the very

2042

01:24:57,830 --> 01:24:54,960

survival of the milky way or are we just

2043

01:24:59,830 --> 01:24:57,840

going to disappear or are we going to

2044

01:25:01,350 --> 01:24:59,840

evolve and that's the way that i look at

2045

01:25:03,110 --> 01:25:01,360

it paula

2046

01:25:04,629 --> 01:25:03,120

well you know i'm so glad to have this

2047

01:25:06,229 --> 01:25:04,639

conversation with you because this

2048

01:25:08,310 --> 01:25:06,239

conversation is a grad school

2049

01:25:10,550 --> 01:25:08,320

conversation uh

2050

01:25:12,790 --> 01:25:10,560

i look at it this way too because of the

2051

01:25:14,629 --> 01:25:12,800

lot of the contact that people have had

2052

01:25:16,229 --> 01:25:14,639

especially in south america there are a

2053

01:25:17,430 --> 01:25:16,239

lot of them are time travelers and what

2054

01:25:20,229 --> 01:25:17,440

they're saying

2055

01:25:22,229 --> 01:25:20,239

is this we come from a place where we

2056

01:25:24,550 --> 01:25:22,239

have a collective consciousness in other

2057

01:25:27,189 --> 01:25:24,560

words we do what's good for everybody

2058

01:25:29,430 --> 01:25:27,199

you guys have a singular consciousness

2059

01:25:32,070 --> 01:25:29,440

you do what's good for number one

2060

01:25:33,750 --> 01:25:32,080

and there was a famous teacher that came

2061

01:25:35,510 --> 01:25:33,760

to this earth

2062

01:25:37,590 --> 01:25:35,520

that tried to get us on a collective

2063

01:25:39,350 --> 01:25:37,600

consciousness and he said don't do to

2064

01:25:42,870 --> 01:25:39,360

others what you don't want them to do to

2065

01:25:45,110 --> 01:25:42,880

you very simple message from christ who

2066

01:25:46,550 --> 01:25:45,120

came to this earth saying you know

2067

01:25:48,149 --> 01:25:46,560

uh

2068

01:25:49,189 --> 01:25:48,159

you know love your neighbor as yourself

2069

01:25:50,709 --> 01:25:49,199

i mean if you're gonna love your

2070

01:25:53,189 --> 01:25:50,719

neighbor you're not gonna rape him kill

2071

01:25:56,470 --> 01:25:53,199

him murder him you know and try to take

2072

01:25:57,669 --> 01:25:56,480

advantage of him that is a collective

2073

01:25:59,910 --> 01:25:57,679

consciousness

2074

01:26:02,390 --> 01:25:59,920

uh and if we get out of the religious

2075

01:26:04,790 --> 01:26:02,400

angle of it just the philosophy of it

2076

01:26:07,110 --> 01:26:04,800

it's a collective consciousness sure

2077

01:26:08,709 --> 01:26:07,120

it's been it's been given to us we were

2078

01:26:13,030 --> 01:26:08,719

given that gift

2079

01:26:15,030 --> 01:26:13,040

anything with it is another story

2080

01:26:16,950 --> 01:26:15,040

they're watching because

2081

01:26:18,950 --> 01:26:16,960

you know and uh in the messages from

2082

01:26:21,669 --> 01:26:18,960

latin america is that we're we're all

2083

01:26:24,229 --> 01:26:21,679

related that somehow this planet was

2084

01:26:25,350 --> 01:26:24,239

seated with all kinds of different kinds

2085

01:26:28,310 --> 01:26:25,360

of people

2086

01:26:29,110 --> 01:26:28,320

from different places from so forth in

2087

01:26:32,229 --> 01:26:29,120

that

2088

01:26:35,189 --> 01:26:32,239

whatever happens to us it affects them

2089

01:26:38,550 --> 01:26:35,199

especially when we deal with with you

2090

01:26:41,510 --> 01:26:38,560

know exploding an atomic bomb um and all

2091

01:26:43,830 --> 01:26:41,520

the other tests that we've done so the

2092

01:26:46,229 --> 01:26:43,840

the thing is that it's very interesting

2093

01:26:49,750 --> 01:26:46,239

on a sociological level

2094

01:26:50,629 --> 01:26:49,760

on a scientific level on a philosophical

2095

01:26:52,550 --> 01:26:50,639

level

2096

01:26:54,790 --> 01:26:52,560

and this subject instead of being great

2097

01:26:57,110 --> 01:26:54,800

entertainment on internet should be in a

2098

01:27:01,910 --> 01:26:57,120

university i like the entertainment

2099

01:27:06,229 --> 01:27:04,390

of course you

2100

01:27:08,550 --> 01:27:06,239

let's take a break right here our guest

2101
01:27:10,149 --> 01:27:08,560
tonight paula harris and when we come

2102
01:27:11,990 --> 01:27:10,159
back fascinating conversation when we

2103
01:27:14,390 --> 01:27:12,000
come back we are going to talk about

2104
01:27:15,910 --> 01:27:14,400
ufology uh around the world and we're

2105
01:27:17,350 --> 01:27:15,920
going to talk about latin america it's

2106
01:27:19,030 --> 01:27:17,360
fascinating

2107
01:27:20,390 --> 01:27:19,040
i'm yours jimmy church this is fade to

2108
01:27:21,360 --> 01:27:20,400
black more of paula after this short

2109
01:27:30,629 --> 01:27:21,370
break stay with us

2110
01:27:36,870 --> 01:27:33,830
way out here we listen to jimmy church

2111
01:27:38,709 --> 01:27:36,880
you're listening to fade to black

2112
01:27:41,430 --> 01:27:38,719
always on the edge of the hottest

2113
01:27:47,340 --> 01:27:41,440

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2114

01:27:47,350 --> 01:28:00,790

[Applause]

2115

01:28:06,629 --> 01:28:04,709

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

2116

01:28:09,110 --> 01:28:06,639

year we've experienced more than our

2117

01:28:11,350 --> 01:28:09,120

fair share this is jimmy church of fade

2118

01:28:13,350 --> 01:28:11,360

to black and last month i decided to

2119

01:28:15,910 --> 01:28:13,360

make sure my family does not have to

2120

01:28:18,950 --> 01:28:15,920

worry about food should we get caught in

2121

01:28:21,350 --> 01:28:18,960

a real emergency situation introducing

2122

01:28:23,270 --> 01:28:21,360

humana a healthy storable product that

2123

01:28:25,110 --> 01:28:23,280

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

2124

01:28:27,510 --> 01:28:25,120

it every day instead of just during

2125

01:28:29,750 --> 01:28:27,520

those times of duress all new mana

2126

01:28:33,110 --> 01:28:29,760

products have a 25 year shelf life are

2127

01:28:35,590 --> 01:28:33,120

msg and gmo free no preservatives and

2128

01:28:37,510 --> 01:28:35,600

are made in america with the new mana

2129

01:28:39,110 --> 01:28:37,520

pack in your home you'll be able to

2130

01:28:40,870 --> 01:28:39,120

sleep at night knowing that you've

2131

01:28:43,669 --> 01:28:40,880

protected your family

2132

01:28:46,390 --> 01:28:43,679

not only have i tasted it tested i own

2133

01:28:48,709 --> 01:28:46,400

it now you can too just click on the new

2134

01:28:50,950 --> 01:28:48,719

mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

2135

01:28:53,270 --> 01:28:50,960

use the promo code jimmy when you order

2136

01:28:55,750 --> 01:28:53,280

in addition to a discount we'll send you

2137

01:28:58,870 --> 01:28:55,760

an autographed fade to black t-shirt

2138

01:29:00,950 --> 01:28:58,880

seriously go beckley tappy

2139

01:29:03,590 --> 01:29:00,960

do you want to be an official fate or

2140

01:29:05,830 --> 01:29:03,600

not of course you do this is jimmy

2141

01:29:07,110 --> 01:29:05,840

church of fade to black just go to our

2142

01:29:10,310 --> 01:29:07,120

membership section at

2143

01:29:16,709 --> 01:29:14,350

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2144

01:29:19,669 --> 01:29:16,719

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2145

01:29:21,830 --> 01:29:19,679

always on 24 7 with the best streaming

2146

01:29:24,070 --> 01:29:21,840

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2147

01:29:26,709 --> 01:29:24,080

and discover some new ones it's free

2148

01:29:28,709 --> 01:29:26,719

readily available online or on mobile

2149

01:29:30,790 --> 01:29:28,719

with any smartphone or tablet finding

2150

01:29:33,350 --> 01:29:30,800

your favorite talk shows all in one

2151
01:29:34,270 --> 01:29:33,360
place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2152
01:29:36,390 --> 01:29:34,280
go to

2153
01:29:38,709 --> 01:29:36,400
talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2154
01:29:41,590 --> 01:29:38,719
the free apps from google play or the

2155
01:29:44,870 --> 01:29:41,600
itunes app store

2156
01:29:46,760 --> 01:29:44,880
you listen to us and we listen to you

2157
01:29:50,830 --> 01:29:46,770
and so does the cia

2158
01:29:52,550 --> 01:29:50,840
[Music]

2159
01:29:54,470 --> 01:29:52,560
kgraradio.com

2160
01:29:56,470 --> 01:29:54,480
if you have hard water the lime scale

2161
01:29:58,629 --> 01:29:56,480
not only leaves white spots it clogs

2162
01:30:00,550 --> 01:29:58,639
pipes and breaks down appliances costing

2163
01:30:02,550 --> 01:30:00,560

you hundreds of dollars in energy and

2164

01:30:04,629 --> 01:30:02,560

wear eliminate lime scale and other

2165

01:30:06,790 --> 01:30:04,639

water issues like brown staining and bad

2166

01:30:09,030 --> 01:30:06,800

odors with hydrocare water products

2167

01:30:11,189 --> 01:30:09,040

available from wave home solutions waves

2168

01:30:12,950 --> 01:30:11,199

affordable water systems don't use salts

2169

01:30:14,870 --> 01:30:12,960

or chemicals you'll love the way your

2170

01:30:16,709 --> 01:30:14,880

water tastes smells and looks

2171

01:30:18,510 --> 01:30:16,719

satisfaction guaranteed for more

2172

01:30:22,790 --> 01:30:18,520

information go to

2173

01:30:24,950 --> 01:30:22,800

bestwater123.com that's bestwater123.com

2174

01:30:27,750 --> 01:30:24,960

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

2175

01:30:30,470 --> 01:30:27,760

radio you love the new paranormal radio

2176

01:30:32,229 --> 01:30:30,480

app from talk stream live

2177

01:30:35,030 --> 01:30:32,239

you'll find a great selection of talk

2178

01:30:37,750 --> 01:30:35,040

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

2179

01:30:39,990 --> 01:30:37,760

phenomena and much more download the

2180

01:30:41,990 --> 01:30:40,000

paranormal radio app now and start

2181

01:30:44,229 --> 01:30:42,000

listening to the very best in paranormal

2182

01:30:45,990 --> 01:30:44,239

talk entertainment including the network

2183

01:30:49,270 --> 01:30:46,000

you're listening to right now the

2184

01:30:53,430 --> 01:30:49,280

paranormal radio app free in google play

2185

01:31:00,310 --> 01:30:55,510

you are listening to fade to black with

2186

01:31:05,750 --> 01:31:02,790

hi i'm rhys evans you're listening to

2187

01:31:08,550 --> 01:31:05,760

jimmy church this is revolution the

2188

01:31:11,830 --> 01:31:08,560

revolution will not be televised the

2189

01:31:16,560 --> 01:31:11,840

revolution is on radio

2190

01:31:16,570 --> 01:31:40,790

[Music]

2191

01:31:51,190 --> 01:31:43,130

hey

2192

01:31:55,110 --> 01:31:51,200

[Music]

2193

01:31:59,669 --> 01:31:56,790

welcome back faded black i'm yours jimmy

2194

01:32:03,910 --> 01:31:59,679

church our guest tonight paula harris

2195

01:32:06,550 --> 01:32:03,920

tomorrow night open lines all night long

2196

01:32:09,590 --> 01:32:06,560

friday i will be at the namm show in

2197

01:32:12,629 --> 01:32:09,600

anaheim saturday i'll be over hosting

2198

01:32:15,590 --> 01:32:12,639

coast to coast am that is my week sunday

2199

01:32:17,510 --> 01:32:15,600

i'll be sleeping monday i'm back here

2200

01:32:20,310 --> 01:32:17,520

on fade to black to kick off another

2201
01:32:22,870 --> 01:32:20,320
week no rest here uh paul in the

2202
01:32:26,070 --> 01:32:22,880
entertainment side of things but

2203
01:32:28,629 --> 01:32:26,080
i hope you're taking vitamins i i am a

2204
01:32:29,510 --> 01:32:28,639
vitamin addict i'm a vitamin oh you have

2205
01:32:31,669 --> 01:32:29,520
to

2206
01:32:33,590 --> 01:32:31,679
you know what i do every day i don't

2207
01:32:37,189 --> 01:32:33,600
want to get off on some crazy tangent

2208
01:32:40,390 --> 01:32:37,199
but i do i do moringa i do pine bark i

2209
01:32:42,470 --> 01:32:40,400
do uh olive leaf extract i do uh vitamin

2210
01:32:44,149 --> 01:32:42,480
c i do cbd

2211
01:32:46,550 --> 01:32:44,159
um all

2212
01:32:48,870 --> 01:32:46,560
every single day it's changed my life

2213
01:32:52,390 --> 01:32:48,880

and compared to what i was like

2214

01:32:55,030 --> 01:32:52,400

a few years ago it's supplements and and

2215

01:32:57,910 --> 01:32:55,040

taking them correctly uh will change you

2216

01:33:00,550 --> 01:32:57,920

i i drink a lot of uh cleansing teas

2217

01:33:02,550 --> 01:33:00,560

life change tea i drink that and it's

2218

01:33:05,990 --> 01:33:02,560

it's it's a necessity as you get up

2219

01:33:07,910 --> 01:33:06,000

there in age i'm 55 you know and yeah

2220

01:33:10,470 --> 01:33:07,920

well i think it's important because i

2221

01:33:12,870 --> 01:33:10,480

mean we need these things and we're like

2222

01:33:14,310 --> 01:33:12,880

you know cars that need gasoline we got

2223

01:33:17,590 --> 01:33:14,320

to keep going

2224

01:33:19,030 --> 01:33:17,600

you know you have to and we

2225

01:33:21,830 --> 01:33:19,040

just like yourself

2226

01:33:24,709 --> 01:33:21,840

we work uh 24 hours a day seven days a

2227

01:33:27,669 --> 01:33:24,719

week we don't take days off we we can't

2228

01:33:30,470 --> 01:33:27,679

um and when you uh i've been doing this

2229

01:33:33,750 --> 01:33:30,480

now for so many years i'm five years on

2230

01:33:35,830 --> 01:33:33,760

coast right that's a crazy concept

2231

01:33:37,990 --> 01:33:35,840

uh to bring into play plus all the

2232

01:33:40,870 --> 01:33:38,000

television and all of the radio

2233

01:33:43,590 --> 01:33:40,880

that there is no rest and

2234

01:33:45,750 --> 01:33:43,600

the only way that you can take care of

2235

01:33:48,830 --> 01:33:45,760

yourself is supplements that's the

2236

01:33:51,990 --> 01:33:48,840

that's that's it you your body will

2237

01:33:53,910 --> 01:33:52,000

revolt it will go that's it supplements

2238

01:33:55,990 --> 01:33:53,920

then take a walk once in a while i think

2239

01:33:59,669 --> 01:33:56,000

you have to move your body at a certain

2240

01:34:02,149 --> 01:33:59,679

age i think it's very important uh to do

2241

01:34:03,990 --> 01:34:02,159

that and you know people say to me or

2242

01:34:05,830 --> 01:34:04,000

the question everybody in the world asks

2243

01:34:07,910 --> 01:34:05,840

is oh do you think there's disclosure i

2244

01:34:09,430 --> 01:34:07,920

feel like saying well you listen to

2245

01:34:10,790 --> 01:34:09,440

shows like this

2246

01:34:11,750 --> 01:34:10,800

and you listen to people that are

2247

01:34:14,310 --> 01:34:11,760

credible

2248

01:34:17,030 --> 01:34:14,320

and especially if they've written a book

2249

01:34:18,550 --> 01:34:17,040

and you're a studious person this is

2250

01:34:21,350 --> 01:34:18,560

disclosure i don't know what else you

2251

01:34:22,310 --> 01:34:21,360

want that's right no you're 100 correct

2252

01:34:24,629 --> 01:34:22,320

and

2253

01:34:27,830 --> 01:34:24,639

there's another aspect to this that i've

2254

01:34:30,550 --> 01:34:27,840

been very troubled with over the years

2255

01:34:33,830 --> 01:34:30,560

uh and this goes back a long ways uh

2256

01:34:36,629 --> 01:34:33,840

when we start to look at the way that uh

2257

01:34:39,590 --> 01:34:36,639

chile or argentina or brazil

2258

01:34:42,470 --> 01:34:39,600

and and even mexico was looking at the

2259

01:34:44,470 --> 01:34:42,480

ufo subject as a government and taking

2260

01:34:46,870 --> 01:34:44,480

it very very serious and i would look at

2261

01:34:49,110 --> 01:34:46,880

the united states and go

2262

01:34:50,629 --> 01:34:49,120

why do we have this difference

2263

01:34:51,430 --> 01:34:50,639

in attitude

2264

01:34:58,550 --> 01:34:51,440

and

2265

01:34:59,910 --> 01:34:58,560

when you go south why is that

2266

01:35:02,390 --> 01:34:59,920

well because they're not looking for the

2267

01:35:04,870 --> 01:35:02,400

propulsion system i mean

2268

01:35:07,830 --> 01:35:04,880

you know to be clear about this i had to

2269

01:35:10,390 --> 01:35:07,840

do a lot of research of the 1950s the

2270

01:35:12,070 --> 01:35:10,400

1950s and 60s i had to go back there to

2271

01:35:13,990 --> 01:35:12,080

see what was going on

2272

01:35:17,510 --> 01:35:14,000

because if you look at this in a

2273

01:35:19,669 --> 01:35:17,520

sociological way the 60s and 70s was the

2274

01:35:23,189 --> 01:35:19,679

jump start of the new age movement

2275

01:35:27,350 --> 01:35:23,199

and somebody jump started that uh

2276

01:35:30,790 --> 01:35:27,360

the fact that scientology l ron hubbard

2277

01:35:33,350 --> 01:35:30,800

asked all that stuff came out um and if

2278

01:35:36,310 --> 01:35:33,360

you start looking at uri geller the

2279

01:35:39,110 --> 01:35:36,320

council of nine phyllis schlemmer uh

2280

01:35:41,110 --> 01:35:39,120

andrea paul harrich the fact that i mean

2281

01:35:43,669 --> 01:35:41,120

i started studying it like a teacher

2282

01:35:45,189 --> 01:35:43,679

like a master's degree in this thing i

2283

01:35:48,310 --> 01:35:45,199

started looking at the background of

2284

01:35:50,550 --> 01:35:48,320

rottenberry who was involved with uh

2285

01:35:53,350 --> 01:35:50,560

fellow schlemmer and andrea pojarich who

2286

01:35:56,790 --> 01:35:53,360

worked for the cia at that time with the

2287

01:35:59,270 --> 01:35:56,800

psychic stuff at sri um

2288

01:36:01,669 --> 01:35:59,280

somewhere in there in in phyllis

2289

01:36:05,030 --> 01:36:01,679

flamer's book here is gene rottenberry

2290

01:36:07,430 --> 01:36:05,040

channeling asking questions of et's and

2291

01:36:08,310 --> 01:36:07,440

getting downloads and then we have star

2292

01:36:10,550 --> 01:36:08,320

trek

2293

01:36:13,350 --> 01:36:10,560

and then we have yogananda at this time

2294

01:36:15,910 --> 01:36:13,360

and then we have uh the change in our

2295

01:36:19,189 --> 01:36:15,920

attitudes of society in the start

2296

01:36:21,669 --> 01:36:19,199

looking at the whole new age situation

2297

01:36:23,830 --> 01:36:21,679

which i think was a jump start to try to

2298

01:36:25,669 --> 01:36:23,840

get to consciousness of course it went

2299

01:36:28,390 --> 01:36:25,679

commercial like everything else on this

2300

01:36:31,430 --> 01:36:28,400

planet but um and and i had to go back

2301

01:36:33,910 --> 01:36:31,440

to the 50s and 60s to the contactees

2302

01:36:36,310 --> 01:36:33,920

back there to see what they were saying

2303

01:36:38,709 --> 01:36:36,320

what the messages were what what the

2304

01:36:41,189 --> 01:36:38,719

downloads were uh do you realize that

2305

01:36:44,229 --> 01:36:41,199

there was like 15 000 people a giant

2306

01:36:46,709 --> 01:36:44,239

rock i do i mean they came from all over

2307

01:36:48,790 --> 01:36:46,719

out there and they had sightings and

2308

01:36:52,070 --> 01:36:48,800

something was going on and then we have

2309

01:36:54,550 --> 01:36:52,080

1960 with the betty and barney hill case

2310

01:36:58,470 --> 01:36:54,560

and the abduction scenario which is to

2311

01:37:00,390 --> 01:36:58,480

this day the only image of our ufology

2312

01:37:02,470 --> 01:37:00,400

the only image why do they go to south

2313

01:37:04,870 --> 01:37:02,480

america because they don't talk about

2314

01:37:07,030 --> 01:37:04,880

little grey aliens there are actual

2315

01:37:08,550 --> 01:37:07,040

people coming off ships

2316

01:37:12,070 --> 01:37:08,560

those people who are coming off the

2317

01:37:14,390 --> 01:37:12,080

ships in 1950s and 60s realized it was a

2318

01:37:16,629 --> 01:37:14,400

lost cause here because the interest was

2319

01:37:19,109 --> 01:37:16,639

in the in the craft the propulsion

2320

01:37:21,510 --> 01:37:19,119

system like it is today with the to the

2321

01:37:23,109 --> 01:37:21,520

stars academy stuff you know the back

2322

01:37:24,790 --> 01:37:23,119

engineer stuff

2323

01:37:26,950 --> 01:37:24,800

uh and they're going well these people

2324

01:37:29,510 --> 01:37:26,960

you know we can't get very far for doing

2325

01:37:32,310 --> 01:37:29,520

consciousness studies so we better go to

2326

01:37:34,310 --> 01:37:32,320

to a place where you can go up to people

2327

01:37:36,550 --> 01:37:34,320

there you know it's a heart-to-heart

2328

01:37:38,149 --> 01:37:36,560

connection the heart chakra i don't

2329

01:37:39,350 --> 01:37:38,159

think you have anything in common with

2330

01:37:41,910 --> 01:37:39,360

an alien

2331

01:37:43,910 --> 01:37:41,920

uh or a being from another place or

2332

01:37:46,070 --> 01:37:43,920

another dimension except

2333

01:37:48,390 --> 01:37:46,080

consciousness they're they're alive and

2334

01:37:50,870 --> 01:37:48,400

you're alive and you have a heart and

2335

01:37:53,030 --> 01:37:50,880

hopefully they have some kind of uh you

2336

01:37:54,950 --> 01:37:53,040

know connection to you i don't think you

2337

01:37:57,990 --> 01:37:54,960

could intellectually

2338

01:38:00,470 --> 01:37:58,000

exchange anything with these beings uh

2339

01:38:02,950 --> 01:38:00,480

so the south americans and especially

2340

01:38:06,709 --> 01:38:02,960

peru and i'm going to peru in may with

2341

01:38:09,669 --> 01:38:06,719

ricardo gonzalez um two

2342

01:38:11,750 --> 01:38:09,679

things happened in latin america in peru

2343

01:38:14,709 --> 01:38:11,760

where these beings uh that said they

2344

01:38:16,790 --> 01:38:14,719

came from uh the constellation of alpha

2345

01:38:17,990 --> 01:38:16,800

centauri were interacting with the

2346

01:38:20,070 --> 01:38:18,000

peasants

2347

01:38:22,950 --> 01:38:20,080

and they would they they were ten foot

2348

01:38:25,030 --> 01:38:22,960

tall people there's a documentation all

2349

01:38:27,590 --> 01:38:25,040

over the place they were interacting

2350

01:38:29,189 --> 01:38:27,600

with the peasants near a mountain called

2351

01:38:31,350 --> 01:38:29,199

the waskaran

2352

01:38:32,950 --> 01:38:31,360

and i want to talk to the peasants i

2353

01:38:34,950 --> 01:38:32,960

want to talk to the people i want to

2354

01:38:37,030 --> 01:38:34,960

know what these beings were saying

2355

01:38:38,950 --> 01:38:37,040

they're people there they come from

2356

01:38:42,229 --> 01:38:38,960

they said they were time travelers with

2357

01:38:44,149 --> 01:38:42,239

a message and i want to know and uh yeah

2358

01:38:46,310 --> 01:38:44,159

but i have to go to the place where

2359

01:38:49,430 --> 01:38:46,320

they're talking to the people they say

2360

01:38:51,910 --> 01:38:49,440

they have a base in that mountain um as

2361

01:38:53,830 --> 01:38:51,920

there is a base in shasta i you know all

2362

01:38:55,430 --> 01:38:53,840

the stuff that happens at chest is not

2363

01:38:57,669 --> 01:38:55,440

an accident

2364

01:39:00,070 --> 01:38:57,679

so in order for me to do that i can't

2365

01:39:02,950 --> 01:39:00,080

sit in my living room i can't look on

2366

01:39:06,070 --> 01:39:02,960

internet i gotta travel and and travel

2367

01:39:07,830 --> 01:39:06,080

is part of my my um

2368

01:39:10,070 --> 01:39:07,840

and it's all on my own dime that's the

2369

01:39:11,510 --> 01:39:10,080

other thing that's really

2370

01:39:13,590 --> 01:39:11,520

that's i think that's why i don't have a

2371

01:39:15,030 --> 01:39:13,600

significant other and never approve of

2372

01:39:16,790 --> 01:39:15,040

all the money that goes out on this

2373

01:39:18,310 --> 01:39:16,800

research uh

2374

01:39:20,870 --> 01:39:18,320

never

2375

01:39:24,310 --> 01:39:20,880

but um i want to know and and latin

2376

01:39:27,270 --> 01:39:24,320

america has contact um i interviewed

2377

01:39:29,830 --> 01:39:27,280

sister paws wells his brother charlie

2378

01:39:32,310 --> 01:39:29,840

who has transgendered into veronica paul

2379

01:39:34,629 --> 01:39:32,320

poswell's i drove three thousand miles

2380

01:39:38,229 --> 01:39:34,639

to toronto to talk to her

2381

01:39:41,270 --> 01:39:38,239

and she told me that six sopas and and

2382

01:39:43,109 --> 01:39:41,280

and her brother sister and six or seven

2383

01:39:46,229 --> 01:39:43,119

young people went to the chilka desert

2384

01:39:48,149 --> 01:39:46,239

in 1970 the craft lands and asked them

2385

01:39:49,030 --> 01:39:48,159

to come inside

2386

01:39:53,270 --> 01:39:49,040

the people

2387

01:39:55,669 --> 01:39:53,280

and and she's

2388

01:39:59,030 --> 01:39:55,679

verifying her brother's story and then

2389

01:40:01,189 --> 01:39:59,040

she tells me that she has contact in the

2390

01:40:03,430 --> 01:40:01,199

forest in canada with these beings and

2391

01:40:05,430 --> 01:40:03,440

she brings witnesses

2392

01:40:07,990 --> 01:40:05,440

and and she brought the witnesses of the

2393

01:40:10,390 --> 01:40:08,000

of the beings coming down off the hill

2394

01:40:11,830 --> 01:40:10,400

to talk to her and i'm going people

2395

01:40:14,149 --> 01:40:11,840

should know about this

2396

01:40:16,070 --> 01:40:14,159

wait wait wait wait wait let's let's

2397

01:40:19,189 --> 01:40:16,080

let's hold on here for a second i have

2398

01:40:21,430 --> 01:40:19,199

not heard about this this case

2399

01:40:23,910 --> 01:40:21,440

so you can go on my youtube because the

2400

01:40:26,629 --> 01:40:23,920

interviews are on my youtube well

2401

01:40:29,109 --> 01:40:26,639

i'm not going to do that live on the air

2402

01:40:32,310 --> 01:40:29,119

tell me what okay so

2403

01:40:35,109 --> 01:40:32,320

you drove to toronto okay where where

2404

01:40:38,470 --> 01:40:35,119

was their original contact in

2405

01:40:40,070 --> 01:40:38,480

and 1917 in peru all this stuff is out

2406

01:40:41,189 --> 01:40:40,080

of peru

2407

01:40:42,229 --> 01:40:41,199

and

2408

01:40:46,070 --> 01:40:42,239

so

2409

01:40:48,470 --> 01:40:46,080

she 1970s now we're in 1970s with these

2410

01:40:50,390 --> 01:40:48,480

cup mass contacts in peru

2411

01:40:53,350 --> 01:40:50,400

and she is saying that

2412

01:40:56,149 --> 01:40:53,360

a craft landed and and beings came out

2413

01:40:58,229 --> 01:40:56,159

invited them on to the craft yeah and

2414

01:40:59,910 --> 01:40:58,239

then they were young boys

2415

01:41:02,709 --> 01:40:59,920

but you know how they did it i mean you

2416

01:41:05,510 --> 01:41:02,719

have to look at the mentality there they

2417

01:41:07,830 --> 01:41:05,520

they it was automatic writing c still

2418

01:41:10,149 --> 01:41:07,840

started to automatic right right they

2419

01:41:12,709 --> 01:41:10,159

gave them the coordinates so where to go

2420

01:41:15,430 --> 01:41:12,719

they camped for three days they fasted

2421

01:41:16,870 --> 01:41:15,440

they just juiced they didn't eat this is

2422

01:41:19,270 --> 01:41:16,880

one thing because i've done some of

2423

01:41:22,229 --> 01:41:19,280

these meditations within in argentina

2424

01:41:24,950 --> 01:41:22,239

with these people and uh fasting is part

2425

01:41:26,310 --> 01:41:24,960

of it or just eating fruit and fasting

2426

01:41:29,109 --> 01:41:26,320

and then they get

2427

01:41:31,030 --> 01:41:29,119

the the messages of where to be

2428

01:41:33,669 --> 01:41:31,040

the craft lands

2429

01:41:35,669 --> 01:41:33,679

and in the 1970s these and i think there

2430

01:41:37,750 --> 01:41:35,679

were eight boys uh

2431

01:41:39,830 --> 01:41:37,760

you know were invited aboard and they

2432

01:41:41,750 --> 01:41:39,840

consequently became contactees in latin

2433

01:41:45,430 --> 01:41:41,760

america and the latin america knows

2434

01:41:46,390 --> 01:41:45,440

cesto poswells louis mustachio ricardo

2435

01:41:49,510 --> 01:41:46,400

gonzalez

2436

01:41:51,830 --> 01:41:49,520

and uh and veronica poswells these are

2437

01:41:53,750 --> 01:41:51,840

people that have had face-to-face

2438

01:41:59,030 --> 01:41:53,760

contact with beings

2439

01:42:01,109 --> 01:41:59,040

all in the peru area and so um you know

2440

01:42:03,030 --> 01:42:01,119

you have to study this but i've spoken

2441

01:42:05,669 --> 01:42:03,040

to all of them with an interpreter

2442

01:42:08,310 --> 01:42:05,679

because they don't speak spanish uh and

2443

01:42:10,709 --> 01:42:08,320

have done all the work in the in the

2444

01:42:12,070 --> 01:42:10,719

word for word interviews for people that

2445

01:42:14,470 --> 01:42:12,080

do read

2446

01:42:17,910 --> 01:42:14,480

is in all the above and beyond in the

2447

01:42:19,990 --> 01:42:17,920

last 150 pages of the book there and go

2448

01:42:22,390 --> 01:42:20,000

to my youtube channel and listen to

2449

01:42:25,510 --> 01:42:22,400

sisto ricardo

2450

01:42:28,390 --> 01:42:25,520

uh and veronica poswells tell the story

2451

01:42:30,629 --> 01:42:28,400

of of what happened in the 70s

2452

01:42:34,070 --> 01:42:30,639

so because i'm a historian i'm looking

2453

01:42:36,950 --> 01:42:34,080

at the timeline the 50s and 60s southern

2454

01:42:39,030 --> 01:42:36,960

california the new age movement all of

2455

01:42:40,870 --> 01:42:39,040

that stuff at sri

2456

01:42:43,109 --> 01:42:40,880

that didn't work out very well they went

2457

01:42:46,149 --> 01:42:43,119

to latin america

2458

01:42:48,470 --> 01:42:46,159

and the contacts are happening there we

2459

01:42:49,830 --> 01:42:48,480

are stuck in the alien abduction

2460

01:42:51,590 --> 01:42:49,840

scenario

2461

01:42:53,350 --> 01:42:51,600

from the betty and barney hill case and

2462

01:42:55,590 --> 01:42:53,360

haven't moved off that because nobody

2463

01:42:58,070 --> 01:42:55,600

talks about human type aliens

2464

01:43:00,470 --> 01:42:58,080

the base that is in the mountains is

2465

01:43:02,870 --> 01:43:00,480

this still active

2466

01:43:04,790 --> 01:43:02,880

i we don't know i just want to go where

2467

01:43:06,629 --> 01:43:04,800

it happened i know the stories and then

2468

01:43:08,790 --> 01:43:06,639

the peasants there i have to listen to

2469

01:43:10,709 --> 01:43:08,800

what they have to say

2470

01:43:12,709 --> 01:43:10,719

that peasants but they're the farmers

2471

01:43:16,149 --> 01:43:12,719

the the common people in the little

2472

01:43:18,790 --> 01:43:16,159

villages so i'm i'm going in may with a

2473

01:43:21,669 --> 01:43:18,800

film crew from canada and with ricardo

2474

01:43:23,430 --> 01:43:21,679

and some other people and and just i

2475

01:43:24,950 --> 01:43:23,440

want to know i want that i want to get

2476

01:43:27,750 --> 01:43:24,960

it from the source

2477

01:43:29,990 --> 01:43:27,760

uh what they have to say about about the

2478

01:43:32,149 --> 01:43:30,000

opunians the book if people are

2479

01:43:35,350 --> 01:43:32,159

interested in these contacts are called

2480

01:43:37,910 --> 01:43:35,360

contact from opu by ricardo gonzalez

2481

01:43:39,030 --> 01:43:37,920

i've had the book translated into

2482

01:43:41,189 --> 01:43:39,040

english

2483

01:43:44,189 --> 01:43:41,199

so they can get it on amazon

2484

01:43:45,750 --> 01:43:44,199

consequently in italy in

2485

01:43:48,310 --> 01:43:45,760

1953

2486

01:43:51,109 --> 01:43:48,320

we had a situation in pescata

2487

01:43:53,510 --> 01:43:51,119

where we had some human type beings

2488

01:43:55,910 --> 01:43:53,520

interact with the ten italians and

2489

01:43:58,790 --> 01:43:55,920

that's the famous friendship or amicitsa

2490

01:44:00,950 --> 01:43:58,800

case and i've interviewed those people

2491

01:44:03,590 --> 01:44:00,960

also this happened

2492

01:44:06,550 --> 01:44:03,600

on the coast of the adriatic coast so

2493

01:44:09,350 --> 01:44:06,560

these are foreign stories that you can

2494

01:44:12,070 --> 01:44:09,360

read if you read the books if you follow

2495

01:44:13,830 --> 01:44:12,080

my work otherwise you're stuck with what

2496

01:44:16,470 --> 01:44:13,840

you get on internet

2497

01:44:19,430 --> 01:44:16,480

and uh somebody uh brought up the

2498

01:44:21,030 --> 01:44:19,440

friendship case earlier i watched uh

2499

01:44:23,990 --> 01:44:21,040

you know the documentaries that have

2500

01:44:25,990 --> 01:44:24,000

been out on the friendship case but it's

2501
01:44:28,550 --> 01:44:26,000
a pretty extraordinary case and one that

2502
01:44:29,990 --> 01:44:28,560
doesn't get the recognition and ufology

2503
01:44:32,229 --> 01:44:30,000
that it should

2504
01:44:32,950 --> 01:44:32,239
because it does not reductions i mean

2505
01:44:35,350 --> 01:44:32,960
it's

2506
01:44:38,229 --> 01:44:35,360
this is a group of et's that they call

2507
01:44:39,270 --> 01:44:38,239
the w56s that wanted to try to live with

2508
01:44:42,149 --> 01:44:39,280
humans

2509
01:44:45,590 --> 01:44:42,159
and they had a uh technology called

2510
01:44:47,030 --> 01:44:45,600
ureda and they said to the the 10

2511
01:44:49,109 --> 01:44:47,040
italians

2512
01:44:50,870 --> 01:44:49,119
of men and women they said we're don't

2513
01:44:54,709 --> 01:44:50,880

tell anybody where we are they were in

2514

01:44:56,390 --> 01:44:54,719

roca pia in a castle uh near pescada but

2515

01:44:58,310 --> 01:44:56,400

we will stay with you as long as you

2516

01:45:00,790 --> 01:44:58,320

guys don't fight

2517

01:45:02,950 --> 01:45:00,800

if you maintain what's called harmony

2518

01:45:05,270 --> 01:45:02,960

and they lasted 10 years and then the

2519

01:45:07,990 --> 01:45:05,280

the the the humans started fighting

2520

01:45:09,830 --> 01:45:08,000

among each other i went last year to

2521

01:45:13,030 --> 01:45:09,840

lake como you know that's where george

2522

01:45:15,350 --> 01:45:13,040

clooney lives right and talked to the 95

2523

01:45:17,830 --> 01:45:15,360

year old man who and his wife who

2524

01:45:19,590 --> 01:45:17,840

participated in this and as i was

2525

01:45:21,430 --> 01:45:19,600

sitting there and i'm taught they're

2526

01:45:23,750 --> 01:45:21,440

talking to me about what they lived

2527

01:45:25,750 --> 01:45:23,760

through and and how and seeing these

2528

01:45:28,550 --> 01:45:25,760

people by the way these people were

2529

01:45:31,030 --> 01:45:28,560

vegetarian so what had happened is even

2530

01:45:33,109 --> 01:45:31,040

though they lived on the earth

2531

01:45:35,990 --> 01:45:33,119

the man that was involved with them had

2532

01:45:38,390 --> 01:45:36,000

to leave huge trucks loads of vegetables

2533

01:45:40,790 --> 01:45:38,400

and fruits to feed them because they

2534

01:45:42,390 --> 01:45:40,800

lived among us it's called a friendship

2535

01:45:44,390 --> 01:45:42,400

case it's very

2536

01:45:46,790 --> 01:45:44,400

and the man that wrote the book

2537

01:45:49,830 --> 01:45:46,800

um stefano brescia left me all the

2538

01:45:52,790 --> 01:45:49,840

materials including the voices

2539

01:45:56,070 --> 01:45:52,800

the voices of these et's talking to the

2540

01:45:58,790 --> 01:45:56,080

italians in italian so i have the the

2541

01:46:01,109 --> 01:45:58,800

voices i have it all on dvd

2542

01:46:02,709 --> 01:46:01,119

i i studied it i talked to the the

2543

01:46:06,229 --> 01:46:02,719

survivor you know the people that are

2544

01:46:07,030 --> 01:46:06,239

still around and he's 92 uh

2545

01:46:10,550 --> 01:46:07,040

um

2546

01:46:13,430 --> 01:46:10,560

gossip dilemma is 92 and his wife is up

2547

01:46:16,310 --> 01:46:13,440

there and and after all these years now

2548

01:46:19,910 --> 01:46:16,320

remember this is the 1950s right

2549

01:46:22,550 --> 01:46:19,920

in 1956 they call them w56s

2550

01:46:24,470 --> 01:46:22,560

the only person to cover this who's a

2551

01:46:26,390 --> 01:46:24,480

ufologist one of the best in the world

2552

01:46:28,790 --> 01:46:26,400

is timothy good

2553

01:46:31,350 --> 01:46:28,800

and timothy good is the only one that

2554

01:46:33,350 --> 01:46:31,360

travels around and talks to these people

2555

01:46:35,510 --> 01:46:33,360

he's talked to the south americans he

2556

01:46:38,149 --> 01:46:35,520

talked to the italians he's talked to

2557

01:46:40,470 --> 01:46:38,159

the french he talked to uh

2558

01:46:43,109 --> 01:46:40,480

he's done he's done his homework timothy

2559

01:46:46,790 --> 01:46:43,119

good is amazing uh and

2560

01:46:48,550 --> 01:46:46,800

so i can't name any other people because

2561

01:46:50,790 --> 01:46:48,560

maybe because the language barrier or

2562

01:46:52,149 --> 01:46:50,800

whatever nobody bothers to look into

2563

01:46:53,270 --> 01:46:52,159

these cases

2564

01:46:58,790 --> 01:46:53,280

now

2565

01:47:00,310 --> 01:46:58,800

from what i remember about the

2566

01:47:03,990 --> 01:47:00,320

friendship case

2567

01:47:05,750 --> 01:47:04,000

was the contact lasted for 30 years

2568

01:47:08,310 --> 01:47:05,760

something like that you know what was

2569

01:47:10,149 --> 01:47:08,320

more like 10 or 15 they left they

2570

01:47:12,870 --> 01:47:10,159

actually they had a base

2571

01:47:15,590 --> 01:47:12,880

uh they had an underwater base you know

2572

01:47:17,830 --> 01:47:15,600

it was hard for me to to even fathom on

2573

01:47:20,070 --> 01:47:17,840

the coast of pescata and i talked to the

2574

01:47:21,830 --> 01:47:20,080

people there where the fishermen refused

2575

01:47:24,310 --> 01:47:21,840

to go out because there was funnels of

2576

01:47:26,950 --> 01:47:24,320

water coming up and they were fishermen

2577

01:47:28,070 --> 01:47:26,960

refused to to go out there and fish

2578

01:47:30,229 --> 01:47:28,080

right and

2579

01:47:32,310 --> 01:47:30,239

but they went away because the the

2580

01:47:34,229 --> 01:47:32,320

contactees the americans not the

2581

01:47:36,790 --> 01:47:34,239

americans the italians couldn't get

2582

01:47:39,109 --> 01:47:36,800

along they started fighting and again if

2583

01:47:41,270 --> 01:47:39,119

they have a technology called harmony

2584

01:47:43,430 --> 01:47:41,280

and we you and i talked about the fact

2585

01:47:45,350 --> 01:47:43,440

that we have to change the way we think

2586

01:47:47,910 --> 01:47:45,360

and we can't have a war economy and we

2587

01:47:50,390 --> 01:47:47,920

have to have a cosmic consciousness if

2588

01:47:52,550 --> 01:47:50,400

they have that as a technology of course

2589

01:47:54,229 --> 01:47:52,560

they can't stay with these with these

2590

01:47:56,709 --> 01:47:54,239

italians if they're fighting among each

2591

01:47:58,470 --> 01:47:56,719

other it's a vibration is that why the

2592

01:48:03,669 --> 01:47:58,480

contact ended

2593

01:48:06,550 --> 01:48:03,679

and and i had them tell me they'd say

2594

01:48:08,310 --> 01:48:06,560

well what would happen is like two two

2595

01:48:11,109 --> 01:48:08,320

you know two of these people would go

2596

01:48:13,430 --> 01:48:11,119

out um the italians and they and they'd

2597

01:48:15,350 --> 01:48:13,440

have a contact and the other two or the

2598

01:48:16,550 --> 01:48:15,360

other were jealous that they didn't get

2599

01:48:18,310 --> 01:48:16,560

to go

2600

01:48:20,550 --> 01:48:18,320

they would argue among themselves and

2601
01:48:23,189 --> 01:48:20,560
how come you get contacted and i don't

2602
01:48:25,669 --> 01:48:23,199
get contact which is really what's going

2603
01:48:27,750 --> 01:48:25,679
on a lot in a lot of these cases with

2604
01:48:29,910 --> 01:48:27,760
conflict and jealousies and

2605
01:48:33,669 --> 01:48:29,920
misinformation and so forth that's out

2606
01:48:36,629 --> 01:48:33,679
there and but the lesson that the w56

2607
01:48:37,750 --> 01:48:36,639
has left was very very important

2608
01:48:40,310 --> 01:48:37,760
they want

2609
01:48:43,350 --> 01:48:40,320
friendship with the humans

2610
01:48:46,629 --> 01:48:43,360
uh whether in the friendship case in the

2611
01:48:49,109 --> 01:48:46,639
pescada area is uh very much like the

2612
01:48:52,070 --> 01:48:49,119
friendship case in chile which happened

2613
01:48:54,470 --> 01:48:52,080

in chile too and and we found out that

2614

01:48:55,590 --> 01:48:54,480

these experiments with aliens living

2615

01:48:58,310 --> 01:48:55,600

among us

2616

01:49:02,390 --> 01:48:58,320

they're happening all over the world

2617

01:49:03,109 --> 01:49:02,400

now the uh the friendship case uh

2618

01:49:07,990 --> 01:49:03,119

the

2619

01:49:11,669 --> 01:49:08,000

again it's my memory right i but uh it

2620

01:49:14,229 --> 01:49:11,679

was was offshore and was underwater

2621

01:49:16,790 --> 01:49:14,239

is it unoccupied now are are you saying

2622

01:49:18,470 --> 01:49:16,800

that the w56 split

2623

01:49:20,070 --> 01:49:18,480

that they are known but we're thinking

2624

01:49:21,910 --> 01:49:20,080

about it in our terms because i couldn't

2625

01:49:23,590 --> 01:49:21,920

understand that i did another case on

2626

01:49:26,470 --> 01:49:23,600

the other coast in the

2627

01:49:28,149 --> 01:49:26,480

uh in genoa where the maori chicago case

2628

01:49:29,189 --> 01:49:28,159

where he actually gave me polaroids of

2629

01:49:31,830 --> 01:49:29,199

the beings

2630

01:49:34,229 --> 01:49:31,840

um but the thing is that what what i

2631

01:49:36,550 --> 01:49:34,239

can't understand he told me it worked

2632

01:49:38,629 --> 01:49:36,560

this way the water would open up

2633

01:49:41,590 --> 01:49:38,639

and there was another dimension and

2634

01:49:42,390 --> 01:49:41,600

that's where the car the the the base

2635

01:49:45,270 --> 01:49:42,400

was

2636

01:49:47,910 --> 01:49:45,280

i my mind is always thinking human type

2637

01:49:50,709 --> 01:49:47,920

you know well you that's water how you

2638

01:49:52,550 --> 01:49:50,719

can you live under water you know but

2639

01:49:54,870 --> 01:49:52,560

they're talking dimensionality that

2640

01:49:57,510 --> 01:49:54,880

they're different dimensions i guess

2641

01:49:59,590 --> 01:49:57,520

people would call them portals um where

2642

01:50:00,790 --> 01:49:59,600

the water opens up and there is an

2643

01:50:02,950 --> 01:50:00,800

active

2644

01:50:04,550 --> 01:50:02,960

base under that water and i have all

2645

01:50:07,430 --> 01:50:04,560

kinds of stories that were told to me

2646

01:50:09,669 --> 01:50:07,440

about the adriatic coast and and ufos

2647

01:50:14,310 --> 01:50:09,679

coming out of the water there and also

2648

01:50:16,950 --> 01:50:14,320

on the other side near genoa so you know

2649

01:50:19,669 --> 01:50:16,960

my expertise is that i have covered

2650

01:50:21,350 --> 01:50:19,679

stories all over the world in person and

2651

01:50:25,669 --> 01:50:21,360

i'm trying like you

2652

01:50:28,870 --> 01:50:25,679

to figure this out how many um italians

2653

01:50:31,350 --> 01:50:28,880

humans i should say italians

2654

01:50:33,189 --> 01:50:31,360

how many were in contact with the w56

2655

01:50:36,070 --> 01:50:33,199

how big was that group

2656

01:50:39,350 --> 01:50:36,080

you saw the video yes on youtube the

2657

01:50:41,189 --> 01:50:39,360

video is really clear uh it's ten they

2658

01:50:43,189 --> 01:50:41,199

picked ten but it wasn't just the ten it

2659

01:50:45,750 --> 01:50:43,199

was also cardinals of the vatican were

2660

01:50:48,310 --> 01:50:45,760

involved console at parago who's one of

2661

01:50:51,270 --> 01:50:48,320

our biggest protagonists during that

2662

01:50:53,750 --> 01:50:51,280

time with contact he was a council he

2663

01:50:56,470 --> 01:50:53,760

who lived from rome uh

2664

01:50:58,870 --> 01:50:56,480

there was all kinds of you know elite

2665

01:51:00,629 --> 01:50:58,880

people involved in this case you know

2666

01:51:03,910 --> 01:51:00,639

people you can name

2667

01:51:07,109 --> 01:51:03,920

uh that were involved in this case uh so

2668

01:51:08,950 --> 01:51:07,119

uh it's it's very rich case and then you

2669

01:51:11,109 --> 01:51:08,960

can imagine how i felt going to lake

2670

01:51:12,790 --> 01:51:11,119

como and sitting there with the with the

2671

01:51:15,350 --> 01:51:12,800

husband and wife couple that actually

2672

01:51:17,590 --> 01:51:15,360

interacted so that what they told me was

2673

01:51:19,750 --> 01:51:17,600

and this is this is again the bottom

2674

01:51:21,830 --> 01:51:19,760

line they they showed me a piece of

2675

01:51:24,229 --> 01:51:21,840

paper i have a photograph of it the

2676

01:51:27,830 --> 01:51:24,239

message is unite

2677

01:51:31,030 --> 01:51:27,840

this planet needs to unite to survive

2678

01:51:35,030 --> 01:51:31,040

which is the same message that uh

2679

01:51:37,189 --> 01:51:35,040

mentor got van tassel got in giant rock

2680

01:51:38,470 --> 01:51:37,199

you people the end of separation you

2681

01:51:41,350 --> 01:51:38,480

better unite

2682

01:51:44,390 --> 01:51:41,360

uh so i'm looking at the united states

2683

01:51:47,830 --> 01:51:44,400

during the 50s and 60s i'm looking at

2684

01:51:50,790 --> 01:51:47,840

italy 56 and i had to go to

2685

01:51:54,709 --> 01:51:50,800

south america in the 70s and and it's

2686

01:51:57,189 --> 01:51:54,719

active still jimmy in south america you

2687

01:52:00,830 --> 01:51:57,199

mentioned uh that you got polaroids of

2688

01:52:04,149 --> 01:52:00,840

the entities i remember uh one of those

2689

01:52:07,750 --> 01:52:04,159

polaroids from the w56

2690

01:52:08,790 --> 01:52:07,760

uh in the friendship case was uh uh had

2691

01:52:28,629 --> 01:52:08,800

a

2692

01:52:31,030 --> 01:52:28,639

come to see him

2693

01:52:32,790 --> 01:52:31,040

uh he let me in the door because it was

2694

01:52:34,870 --> 01:52:32,800

they said an american journalist will be

2695

01:52:36,629 --> 01:52:34,880

knocking a new door they gave him

2696

01:52:38,550 --> 01:52:36,639

they gave him the date

2697

01:52:42,950 --> 01:52:38,560

and and he let me in and gave me the

2698

01:52:46,229 --> 01:52:42,960

polaroids the the 50 w56 pictures are

2699

01:52:48,790 --> 01:52:46,239

that tall 10-foot uh template guy with

2700

01:52:49,589 --> 01:52:48,800

the uh hawaiian shirt yep that's what i

2701

01:52:53,270 --> 01:52:49,599

know

2702

01:52:56,070 --> 01:52:53,280

ten foot tall i do the giant

2703

01:52:58,550 --> 01:52:56,080

and then the apparition walking down the

2704

01:53:00,070 --> 01:52:58,560

street that's sea sigius who's walking

2705

01:53:01,910 --> 01:53:00,080

with a human but

2706

01:53:03,430 --> 01:53:01,920

but it looks like he's going in and out

2707

01:53:05,270 --> 01:53:03,440

of dimensions

2708

01:53:07,189 --> 01:53:05,280

and that's he's going down the street

2709

01:53:08,629 --> 01:53:07,199

but what's amazing about that case is

2710

01:53:11,510 --> 01:53:08,639

all the ufos

2711

01:53:13,589 --> 01:53:11,520

that gasped the dilemma uh photographed

2712

01:53:14,870 --> 01:53:13,599

real ufo pictures

2713

01:53:17,270 --> 01:53:14,880

of photos

2714

01:53:19,750 --> 01:53:17,280

from those days and ufos coming out of

2715

01:53:22,070 --> 01:53:19,760

the water and those are photographs

2716

01:53:25,109 --> 01:53:22,080

black and white no cgi

2717

01:53:26,950 --> 01:53:25,119

not everything is cgi

2718

01:53:28,870 --> 01:53:26,960

from that case

2719

01:53:31,270 --> 01:53:28,880

it's it the friendship case blows my

2720

01:53:33,510 --> 01:53:31,280

mind i mean it uh

2721

01:53:35,270 --> 01:53:33,520

it wasn't just one person or two you

2722

01:53:37,510 --> 01:53:35,280

know there was uh it was a group that

2723

01:53:39,589 --> 01:53:37,520

made contact i do remember the

2724

01:53:41,750 --> 01:53:39,599

recordings uh and the conversations

2725

01:53:44,229 --> 01:53:41,760

which you have now that must be

2726

01:53:45,750 --> 01:53:44,239

fascinating to listen to but the case

2727

01:53:48,550 --> 01:53:45,760

itself

2728

01:53:51,270 --> 01:53:48,560

would just didn't break uh like it

2729

01:53:53,109 --> 01:53:51,280

should have it it was uh it was a

2730

01:53:54,950 --> 01:53:53,119

tremendous case with with evidence and

2731

01:53:56,790 --> 01:53:54,960

trace evidence and photographs and and

2732

01:54:00,070 --> 01:53:56,800

and audio tapes and

2733

01:54:03,189 --> 01:54:00,080

and and and testimony that that went on

2734

01:54:05,990 --> 01:54:03,199

for years it wasn't well there's a book

2735

01:54:08,629 --> 01:54:06,000

that timothy goodrock called uh earth an

2736

01:54:10,709 --> 01:54:08,639

alien enterprise and it's in there

2737

01:54:12,070 --> 01:54:10,719

but the thing is this is what i find and

2738

01:54:14,709 --> 01:54:12,080

i'm going to be honest with you nobody

2739

01:54:16,390 --> 01:54:14,719

wants a read nobody wants to study this

2740

01:54:18,629 --> 01:54:16,400

they want it quick and dirty it's

2741

01:54:19,830 --> 01:54:18,639

entertainment and nobody it looks at it

2742

01:54:23,189 --> 01:54:19,840

seriously

2743

01:54:24,870 --> 01:54:23,199

because they're we're really it's

2744

01:54:27,109 --> 01:54:24,880

you can give it to them i've lectured

2745

01:54:28,550 --> 01:54:27,119

all over the world on these things and

2746

01:54:31,109 --> 01:54:28,560

people just walk out like they didn't

2747

01:54:33,589 --> 01:54:31,119

hear it so i don't think that a lot of

2748

01:54:34,470 --> 01:54:33,599

people care and it's okay i mean it's

2749

01:54:35,669 --> 01:54:34,480

fine

2750

01:54:38,550 --> 01:54:35,679

uh

2751

01:54:41,030 --> 01:54:38,560

but i my purpose anymore

2752

01:54:43,189 --> 01:54:41,040

is just to record it for history i mean

2753

01:54:44,550 --> 01:54:43,199

the only reason i do anything i do is to

2754

01:54:46,629 --> 01:54:44,560

leave it for your children your

2755

01:54:48,709 --> 01:54:46,639

grandchildren your great-grandchildren

2756

01:54:50,709 --> 01:54:48,719

that somebody went and talked to the the

2757

01:54:52,709 --> 01:54:50,719

original people and you have the

2758

01:54:55,109 --> 01:54:52,719

original testimonies and that's called

2759

01:54:57,030 --> 01:54:55,119

the history of planet earth

2760

01:54:58,470 --> 01:54:57,040

somebody just sent me uh

2761

01:55:00,070 --> 01:54:58,480

the the

2762

01:55:01,830 --> 01:55:00,080

the picture of the entity that we're

2763

01:55:02,790 --> 01:55:01,840

talking about on the street

2764

01:55:05,030 --> 01:55:02,800

and uh

2765

01:55:07,430 --> 01:55:05,040

it just stirs my memory now i remember

2766

01:55:09,589 --> 01:55:07,440

all of this and wow

2767

01:55:12,310 --> 01:55:09,599

yeah the friendship case blew my mind it

2768

01:55:14,310 --> 01:55:12,320

was just one you see the thing is

2769

01:55:16,629 --> 01:55:14,320

with you following this is what i enjoy

2770

01:55:18,870 --> 01:55:16,639

about it it's it's the research and we

2771

01:55:20,950 --> 01:55:18,880

all go and study

2772

01:55:22,709 --> 01:55:20,960

the big cases and there's a lot of

2773

01:55:23,910 --> 01:55:22,719

information out there it's when you find

2774

01:55:25,510 --> 01:55:23,920

a gem

2775

01:55:27,189 --> 01:55:25,520

you know like the friendship case that

2776

01:55:29,109 --> 01:55:27,199

you don't know about you go and you jump

2777

01:55:30,390 --> 01:55:29,119

into this and you've realized how

2778

01:55:33,350 --> 01:55:30,400

significant

2779

01:55:35,589 --> 01:55:33,360

and and how big it was and uh i i

2780

01:55:38,229 --> 01:55:35,599

suggest to anybody out there go

2781

01:55:40,950 --> 01:55:38,239

and check out uh i think the video the

2782

01:55:42,390 --> 01:55:40,960

movie the video is really good

2783

01:55:45,430 --> 01:55:42,400

tell them to look up

2784

01:55:48,070 --> 01:55:45,440

friendship case video it's it's about uh

2785

01:55:51,030 --> 01:55:48,080

half an hour and it's it's very fast and

2786

01:55:53,189 --> 01:55:51,040

it tells all about it and and it's real

2787

01:55:54,870 --> 01:55:53,199

it happened i talked to the people

2788

01:55:56,390 --> 01:55:54,880

let's uh let's take a break right here

2789

01:55:58,709 --> 01:55:56,400

paula we got to do it i got to pay the

2790

01:56:00,390 --> 01:55:58,719

bills so let's do that now

2791

01:56:02,709 --> 01:56:00,400

this is fade to black our guest tonight

2792

01:56:04,870 --> 01:56:02,719

paula harris and we're doing it all

2793

01:56:06,950 --> 01:56:04,880

tonight we're going to continue with

2794

01:56:11,210 --> 01:56:06,960

ufology around the world we'll be right

2795

01:56:11,750 --> 01:56:11,220

back after this short break stay with us

2796

01:56:12,910 --> 01:56:11,760

[Music]

2797

01:56:15,510 --> 01:56:12,920

[Applause]

2798

01:56:16,950 --> 01:56:15,520

[Music]

2799

01:56:23,109 --> 01:56:16,960

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2800

01:56:26,629 --> 01:56:25,589

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2801
01:56:30,310 --> 01:56:26,639
station

2802
01:56:32,070 --> 01:56:30,320
salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2803
01:56:34,070 --> 01:56:32,080
poor water quality is a major health

2804
01:56:36,390 --> 01:56:34,080
issue and it's only getting worse

2805
01:56:37,990 --> 01:56:36,400
municipalities can't keep up standards

2806
01:56:40,950 --> 01:56:38,000
have dropped and pollutants are

2807
01:56:42,709 --> 01:56:40,960
increasing where does it all end it ends

2808
01:56:44,550 --> 01:56:42,719
by keeping the pollutants outside of

2809
01:56:46,950 --> 01:56:44,560
your home with hydrocare's advanced

2810
01:56:48,950 --> 01:56:46,960
systems available at wave home solutions

2811
01:56:50,629 --> 01:56:48,960
no less than the best purification

2812
01:56:52,470 --> 01:56:50,639
materials and processes have been

2813
01:56:54,390 --> 01:56:52,480

developed by hydrocare to provide you

2814

01:56:56,950 --> 01:56:54,400

with healthy clean water for drinking

2815

01:56:58,790 --> 01:56:56,960

cooking and showering hydrocare far

2816

01:57:02,709 --> 01:56:58,800

surpasses the competition in removing

2817

01:57:04,950 --> 01:57:02,719

chlorine odors iron lead chemicals lime

2818

01:57:06,870 --> 01:57:04,960

scale and much more don't settle for

2819

01:57:08,790 --> 01:57:06,880

less when it comes to your water we'll

2820

01:57:10,870 --> 01:57:08,800

take care of the toughest water problems

2821

01:57:13,589 --> 01:57:10,880

for you whether it's from a city or well

2822

01:57:17,990 --> 01:57:13,599

source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2823

01:57:22,629 --> 01:57:18,000

information call 888 997 wave that's 888

2824

01:57:22,870 --> 01:57:22,639

997 wave or go to bestwater123.com

2825

01:57:26,950 --> 01:57:22,880

that's best water that's

2826
01:57:32,790 --> 01:57:30,790

[Music]

2827
01:57:33,870 --> 01:57:32,800
your contact for current news and

2828
01:57:35,629 --> 01:57:33,880
trending topics

2829
01:57:37,910 --> 01:57:35,639
[Music]

2830
01:57:40,070 --> 01:57:37,920
kgraradio.com does your basement or

2831
01:57:41,910 --> 01:57:40,080
crawl space have a damp musty smell well

2832
01:57:44,070 --> 01:57:41,920
watch out that's a sign of too much

2833
01:57:45,750 --> 01:57:44,080
moisture and not enough ventilation and

2834
01:57:48,070 --> 01:57:45,760
that can mean increased mold growth and

2835
01:57:50,149 --> 01:57:48,080
the buildup of harmful toxins and gases

2836
01:57:52,470 --> 01:57:50,159
don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

2837
01:57:54,229 --> 01:57:52,480
circulates the same unhealthy air now

2838
01:57:55,990 --> 01:57:54,239

there's a better way to remove these

2839

01:57:58,470 --> 01:57:56,000

dangers and odors it's with the

2840

01:58:00,310 --> 01:57:58,480

computerized wave moisture control unit

2841

01:58:01,830 --> 01:58:00,320

that reduces moisture and expels

2842

01:58:03,830 --> 01:58:01,840

pollutants we replaced our old

2843

01:58:06,149 --> 01:58:03,840

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2844

01:58:08,550 --> 01:58:06,159

only three weeks our basement is dry and

2845

01:58:10,470 --> 01:58:08,560

the musty smell is gone wave units

2846

01:58:12,950 --> 01:58:10,480

require no maintenance no buckets of

2847

01:58:14,950 --> 01:58:12,960

water or filters and costs only pennies

2848

01:58:16,709 --> 01:58:14,960

a day to run breathe better live

2849

01:58:19,430 --> 01:58:16,719

healthier with an affordable no

2850

01:58:24,470 --> 01:58:19,440

maintenance wave unit call

2851

01:58:29,740 --> 01:58:24,480

717 way 888 717 wave or visit

2852

01:58:35,030 --> 01:58:32,830

[Music]

2853

01:58:37,589 --> 01:58:35,040

dryhealthyhome.com for a healthy

2854

01:58:39,430 --> 01:58:37,599

comfortable home

2855

01:58:42,790 --> 01:58:39,440

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2856

01:58:45,990 --> 01:58:42,800

and i only drink fade to black blend

2857

01:58:47,589 --> 01:58:46,000

coffee from river moon just click on the

2858

01:58:49,350 --> 01:58:47,599

river moon coffee banner at

2859

01:58:52,629 --> 01:58:49,360

jimmychurchradio.com

2860

01:58:55,109 --> 01:58:52,639

promo code f2b blend

2861

01:58:57,750 --> 01:58:55,119

so are you tired of being tired well

2862

01:58:59,430 --> 01:58:57,760

then it's time to get the tea hey it's

2863

01:59:01,669 --> 01:58:59,440

lisa here to tell you about this all

2864

01:59:03,589 --> 01:59:01,679

natural all organic tea i've been

2865

01:59:06,470 --> 01:59:03,599

drinking that has had great results for

2866

01:59:08,550 --> 01:59:06,480

over 20 years it's called life change

2867

01:59:10,950 --> 01:59:08,560

tea and it's specially formulated to

2868

01:59:13,910 --> 01:59:10,960

help detoxify and cleanse your kidneys

2869

01:59:15,750 --> 01:59:13,920

liver colon and blood all at once the

2870

01:59:18,070 --> 01:59:15,760

colon is one of the most ignored organs

2871

01:59:20,070 --> 01:59:18,080

in the human body the faster that waste

2872

01:59:21,750 --> 01:59:20,080

is eliminated from the body the less

2873

01:59:24,149 --> 01:59:21,760

time that waste sits in our intestines

2874

01:59:26,149 --> 01:59:24,159

spreading toxins to our bloodstream this

2875

01:59:28,149 --> 01:59:26,159

tea helps cleanse chemicals caused by

2876

01:59:30,470 --> 01:59:28,159

outside intruders from our entire

2877

01:59:32,950 --> 01:59:30,480

digestive system and get this weight

2878

01:59:34,950 --> 01:59:32,960

loss can be a side effect and with

2879

01:59:37,030 --> 01:59:34,960

continued use of the tea you can

2880

01:59:39,430 --> 01:59:37,040

experience clear healthier younger

2881

01:59:41,350 --> 01:59:39,440

looking skin increased energy and a

2882

01:59:44,070 --> 01:59:41,360

happier outlook on life so if you're

2883

01:59:47,589 --> 01:59:44,080

tired of being tired get the life change

2884

01:59:50,070 --> 01:59:47,599

tea at get the tea.com that's get the

2885

01:59:51,589 --> 01:59:50,080

tea.com and like me you'll be glad you

2886

01:59:55,109 --> 01:59:51,599

did

2887

01:59:57,189 --> 01:59:55,119

road with limited data or wi-fi

2888

01:59:59,350 --> 01:59:57,199

available you can still listen to every

2889

02:00:02,629 --> 01:59:59,360

minute of fade to black by just calling

2890

02:00:07,750 --> 02:00:05,430

no smartphone app or internet needed it

2891

02:00:10,470 --> 02:00:07,760

saves your data plan and no extra cost

2892

02:00:13,750 --> 02:00:10,480

if you have unlimited minutes just call

2893

02:00:19,990 --> 02:00:15,990

you can listen to me jimmy church on any

2894

02:00:26,310 --> 02:00:20,000

phone anytime anywhere go backly tappy

2895

02:00:29,350 --> 02:00:26,320

[Music]

2896

02:00:31,189 --> 02:00:29,360

[Applause]

2897

02:00:35,030 --> 02:00:31,199

you want to know a secret

2898

02:00:36,390 --> 02:00:35,040

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

2899

02:00:38,390 --> 02:00:36,400

serious

2900

02:00:42,070 --> 02:00:38,400

i couldn't stay sane without pawn needs

2901

02:00:48,470 --> 02:00:42,080

to brush why fade to black

2902

02:00:53,270 --> 02:00:50,709

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2903

02:00:57,820 --> 02:00:53,280

on the game changer radio network and

2904

02:01:11,750 --> 02:00:57,830

kgra the global radio alliance

2905

02:01:14,149 --> 02:01:11,760

[Music]

2906

02:01:15,589 --> 02:01:14,159

welcome back fade to black

2907

02:01:18,790 --> 02:01:15,599

our murals jimmy church you can follow

2908

02:01:21,830 --> 02:01:18,800

me on twitter at j church radio

2909

02:01:24,070 --> 02:01:21,840

simple at j church radio hashtag f2b is

2910

02:01:25,830 --> 02:01:24,080

the sandbox if you have any questions

2911

02:01:29,910 --> 02:01:25,840

for paula tonight you can post them

2912

02:01:33,750 --> 02:01:29,920

right there hashtag f2bq

2913

02:01:35,189 --> 02:01:33,760

uh paula what you are are you on twitter

2914

02:01:37,270 --> 02:01:35,199

um

2915

02:01:40,390 --> 02:01:37,280

i am but i don't know how to use it i

2916

02:01:43,830 --> 02:01:40,400

all i can say is that my um did i have

2917

02:01:46,470 --> 02:01:43,840

the star wars usa on twitter uh the star

2918

02:01:48,950 --> 02:01:46,480

wars usa you know is my company that

2919

02:01:51,589 --> 02:01:48,960

does the uh the laughlin conference in

2920

02:01:53,669 --> 02:01:51,599

november i'm on the sixth year of that

2921

02:01:55,510 --> 02:01:53,679

conference right which is really based

2922

02:01:56,709 --> 02:01:55,520

on consciousness and i use twitter for

2923

02:01:58,070 --> 02:01:56,719

that

2924

02:02:00,070 --> 02:01:58,080

now uh

2925

02:02:01,669 --> 02:02:00,080

it's gonna get posted up there in

2926

02:02:03,750 --> 02:02:01,679

twitter here in just a second so

2927

02:02:04,470 --> 02:02:03,760

everybody go and follow apollo right

2928

02:02:07,430 --> 02:02:04,480

there

2929

02:02:09,990 --> 02:02:07,440

um one of the things that

2930

02:02:12,149 --> 02:02:10,000

i find most interesting is it's very

2931

02:02:14,310 --> 02:02:12,159

easy to research cases here in the

2932

02:02:16,470 --> 02:02:14,320

united states there's a lot of

2933

02:02:18,470 --> 02:02:16,480

documentation in books and videos and

2934

02:02:19,830 --> 02:02:18,480

and things that you can go and do and

2935

02:02:20,790 --> 02:02:19,840

and and and

2936

02:02:22,390 --> 02:02:20,800

but

2937

02:02:25,350 --> 02:02:22,400

for me the

2938

02:02:27,830 --> 02:02:25,360

international cases are

2939

02:02:29,990 --> 02:02:27,840

so amazing and

2940

02:02:31,589 --> 02:02:30,000

uh two of them every time i think

2941

02:02:33,510 --> 02:02:31,599

international well you know of course

2942

02:02:35,350 --> 02:02:33,520

there's randall shim and

2943

02:02:37,669 --> 02:02:35,360

and things but

2944

02:02:41,270 --> 02:02:37,679

is uh the ariel school

2945

02:02:43,910 --> 02:02:41,280

in rwa uh in in zimbabwe

2946

02:02:47,350 --> 02:02:43,920

here we have you know a school

2947

02:02:49,350 --> 02:02:47,360

uh students the playground and and a

2948

02:02:51,030 --> 02:02:49,360

flying saucer lands

2949

02:02:53,270 --> 02:02:51,040

being comes off

2950

02:02:56,310 --> 02:02:53,280

makes contact with the kids

2951

02:02:58,870 --> 02:02:56,320

they all report it and they're all alive

2952

02:03:01,109 --> 02:02:58,880

today well you know the majority and

2953

02:03:04,550 --> 02:03:01,119

they can go back and recall this it's

2954

02:03:06,950 --> 02:03:04,560

one of the most amazing cases in all

2955

02:03:09,430 --> 02:03:06,960

history and the second one

2956

02:03:11,189 --> 02:03:09,440

strangely enough that always pops in i

2957

02:03:12,229 --> 02:03:11,199

talk about these two cases all the time

2958

02:03:14,790 --> 02:03:12,239

on the show

2959

02:03:16,550 --> 02:03:14,800

is westall right yeah

2960

02:03:18,149 --> 02:03:16,560

australia i was just going to mention

2961

02:03:20,390 --> 02:03:18,159

that west hall have you interviewed

2962

02:03:23,510 --> 02:03:20,400

anybody from there i'm working on that

2963

02:03:25,589 --> 02:03:23,520

now actually i ca i can get you i i can

2964

02:03:28,310 --> 02:03:25,599

get you contact there because

2965

02:03:31,510 --> 02:03:28,320

um james rigney works with us he comes

2966

02:03:33,589 --> 02:03:31,520

flies in from australia every year in

2967

02:03:36,709 --> 02:03:33,599

november he's on my board of directors

2968

02:03:39,189 --> 02:03:36,719

for the uh the laughlin conference and

2969

02:03:41,350 --> 02:03:39,199

he brought james fox over to interview

2970

02:03:44,629 --> 02:03:41,360

those people

2971

02:03:47,149 --> 02:03:44,639

for his movie and that is amazing also

2972

02:03:51,350 --> 02:03:47,159

the same thing happened

2973

02:03:52,390 --> 02:03:51,360

300 kids and the staff right this is

2974

02:03:54,870 --> 02:03:52,400

it's it's

2975

02:03:56,870 --> 02:03:54,880

absolutely it's a no joke and that's a

2976

02:03:59,589 --> 02:03:56,880

great documentary by the way the westall

2977

02:04:01,990 --> 02:03:59,599

ufo documentary is an amazing film

2978

02:04:03,750 --> 02:04:02,000

that gave me some pretty trippy dreams

2979

02:04:06,310 --> 02:04:03,760

uh for about a month

2980

02:04:08,790 --> 02:04:06,320

but you know those are two cases that

2981

02:04:13,430 --> 02:04:08,800

are are outside of the united states

2982

02:04:15,510 --> 02:04:13,440

clearly the ufo uh question is not an

2983

02:04:17,350 --> 02:04:15,520

american phenomenon is it

2984

02:04:19,510 --> 02:04:17,360

i was that was just going to come out of

2985

02:04:21,750 --> 02:04:19,520

my mouth we're on the same wavelength

2986

02:04:24,070 --> 02:04:21,760

that's the problem because

2987

02:04:25,750 --> 02:04:24,080

we think this is an american phenomenon

2988

02:04:28,550 --> 02:04:25,760

and we we just you know we don't

2989

02:04:30,790 --> 02:04:28,560

understand that whatever or whoever is

2990

02:04:34,149 --> 02:04:30,800

is visiting this planet is going

2991

02:04:36,470 --> 02:04:34,159

everywhere and and talking to everyone

2992

02:04:38,950 --> 02:04:36,480

and uh in contacting when you go to

2993

02:04:39,910 --> 02:04:38,960

contact children it's a whole other

2994

02:04:41,750 --> 02:04:39,920

world

2995

02:04:44,149 --> 02:04:41,760

it is because

2996

02:04:45,430 --> 02:04:44,159

yeah because children are pure they're

2997

02:04:46,790 --> 02:04:45,440

honest they're going to tell the truth

2998

02:04:47,910 --> 02:04:46,800

they don't have an agenda they don't

2999

02:04:51,669 --> 02:04:47,920

want money

3000

02:04:52,550 --> 02:04:51,679

and so uh you know if someone does their

3001

02:04:55,270 --> 02:04:52,560

work

3002

02:04:58,310 --> 02:04:55,280

properly they should be covering this i

3003

02:05:00,390 --> 02:04:58,320

think james fox uh covered uh the ariel

3004

02:05:03,030 --> 02:05:00,400

school in africa as well

3005

02:05:07,109 --> 02:05:03,040

yes he did uh he's a good friend he's

3006

02:05:09,270 --> 02:05:07,119

wonderful and his his new film um

3007

02:05:12,629 --> 02:05:09,280

i saw clips of his new film i'm going to

3008

02:05:14,550 --> 02:05:12,639

have him in laughlin in 2020 to to to

3009

02:05:16,629 --> 02:05:14,560

show his film but

3010

02:05:18,470 --> 02:05:16,639

what what the why the film is good is

3011

02:05:21,350 --> 02:05:18,480

because he travels all over the world

3012

02:05:24,310 --> 02:05:21,360

and he gets the source he talks to the

3013

02:05:26,629 --> 02:05:24,320

actual people not people who know people

3014

02:05:28,550 --> 02:05:26,639

who know people and you just mentioned

3015

02:05:31,669 --> 02:05:28,560

randall shim and i just spent this past

3016

02:05:33,669 --> 02:05:31,679

weekend with uh with uh jim pennison and

3017

02:05:36,629 --> 02:05:33,679

he jim had reached out to me because

3018

02:05:37,830 --> 02:05:36,639

he's writing a new book with gary osmore

3019

02:05:40,629 --> 02:05:37,840

on the code

3020

02:05:41,589 --> 02:05:40,639

and the code is there's a code within a

3021

02:05:43,589 --> 02:05:41,599

code

3022

02:05:45,270 --> 02:05:43,599

and uh and uh

3023

02:05:46,790 --> 02:05:45,280

it's just amazing to me to listen to

3024

02:05:50,310 --> 02:05:46,800

this man because

3025

02:05:52,470 --> 02:05:50,320

16 pages of binary code

3026
02:05:54,790 --> 02:05:52,480
is something that's totally amazing and

3027
02:05:55,589 --> 02:05:54,800
and james told me that it was

3028
02:05:57,669 --> 02:05:55,599
uh

3029
02:05:59,350 --> 02:05:57,679
it came into his mind when he was

3030
02:06:02,629 --> 02:05:59,360
sleeping and the only way that he would

3031
02:06:05,270 --> 02:06:02,639
feel good is to transpose it to write it

3032
02:06:07,430 --> 02:06:05,280
to get it out of his brain he was

3033
02:06:10,550 --> 02:06:07,440
downloaded with this code so the

3034
02:06:13,430 --> 02:06:10,560
expertise is somebody like gary osborne

3035
02:06:15,750 --> 02:06:13,440
who who you know used mathematics he

3036
02:06:18,070 --> 02:06:15,760
used coordinates he used a lot of

3037
02:06:20,070 --> 02:06:18,080
different ways to decode this the book

3038
02:06:21,910 --> 02:06:20,080

is going to be amazing because

3039

02:06:24,310 --> 02:06:21,920

i just talked to him today

3040

02:06:26,950 --> 02:06:24,320

there is a final message there that has

3041

02:06:29,270 --> 02:06:26,960

to do with consciousness so everywhere i

3042

02:06:32,470 --> 02:06:29,280

go you can go nuts and bolts all you

3043

02:06:35,910 --> 02:06:32,480

want you can do mathematics all you want

3044

02:06:39,270 --> 02:06:35,920

you can uh you know go to to you know

3045

02:06:41,910 --> 02:06:39,280

examine science all you want but i find

3046

02:06:44,310 --> 02:06:41,920

that the common denominator in all of

3047

02:06:46,950 --> 02:06:44,320

the stuff that's happening to this

3048

02:06:49,350 --> 02:06:46,960

planet has to do with the evolution or

3049

02:06:51,669 --> 02:06:49,360

the elevation of human consciousness now

3050

02:06:53,350 --> 02:06:51,679

i just mentioned my two favorite uh

3051
02:06:54,950 --> 02:06:53,360
international cases i just had john

3052
02:06:56,629 --> 02:06:54,960
burroughs on the show last night by the

3053
02:06:58,870 --> 02:06:56,639
way talking about

3054
02:07:00,790 --> 02:06:58,880
and yeah he mentioned uh osborne and

3055
02:07:02,870 --> 02:07:00,800
peniston's new book and i think we're

3056
02:07:04,709 --> 02:07:02,880
all excited about that i had so many

3057
02:07:06,709 --> 02:07:04,719
questions about the binary code last

3058
02:07:08,229 --> 02:07:06,719
night coming in from the audience and of

3059
02:07:09,350 --> 02:07:08,239
course burroughs can't address it

3060
02:07:11,270 --> 02:07:09,360
because that you know that was a

3061
02:07:13,510 --> 02:07:11,280
peniston situation but

3062
02:07:14,950 --> 02:07:13,520
uh the book is coming out and i i'm

3063
02:07:17,270 --> 02:07:14,960

looking forward to it i want to know

3064

02:07:18,790 --> 02:07:17,280

yeah march 1st is called larendosham

3065

02:07:21,910 --> 02:07:18,800

enigma

3066

02:07:24,310 --> 02:07:21,920

and jim had reached out to me because

3067

02:07:26,709 --> 02:07:24,320

i had met him at the citizen hearing i

3068

02:07:29,189 --> 02:07:26,719

went and i had met both of them at the

3069

02:07:30,790 --> 02:07:29,199

citizen hearing i went to that talk

3070

02:07:32,229 --> 02:07:30,800

about disclosure if that didn't do

3071

02:07:35,030 --> 02:07:32,239

anything and then i don't know what else

3072

02:07:37,830 --> 02:07:35,040

we need to do that was 39 witnesses

3073

02:07:41,030 --> 02:07:37,840

actually 40 with linda mullen howe and

3074

02:07:44,629 --> 02:07:41,040

if that didn't do anything you know

3075

02:07:46,790 --> 02:07:44,639

anymore i i don't have any hopes that

3076

02:07:49,430 --> 02:07:46,800

that we'll all be on the same page with

3077

02:07:51,669 --> 02:07:49,440

this jimmy uh there are people that

3078

02:07:53,830 --> 02:07:51,679

really care that are gonna research this

3079

02:07:56,790 --> 02:07:53,840

that are gonna get personal uh a

3080

02:07:59,109 --> 02:07:56,800

personal uh kind of um

3081

02:08:01,270 --> 02:07:59,119

satisfaction about their own lives out

3082

02:08:02,870 --> 02:08:01,280

of this and then and then there's

3083

02:08:06,229 --> 02:08:02,880

the enter the i'm going to say the

3084

02:08:09,189 --> 02:08:06,239

entertainment angle which you know is is

3085

02:08:11,109 --> 02:08:09,199

it becomes the disneyland kind of thing

3086

02:08:13,109 --> 02:08:11,119

and and you know because i've been down

3087

02:08:15,510 --> 02:08:13,119

to roswell i've seen the parade with all

3088

02:08:18,149 --> 02:08:15,520

the different aliens and i've seen

3089

02:08:19,589 --> 02:08:18,159

i've seen this kind of aspect of it and

3090

02:08:21,830 --> 02:08:19,599

and i'm looking

3091

02:08:23,589 --> 02:08:21,840

at this going you know who's going to

3092

02:08:26,310 --> 02:08:23,599

take us seriously

3093

02:08:29,430 --> 02:08:26,320

i really want the scientists and the

3094

02:08:32,229 --> 02:08:29,440

professors the universities

3095

02:08:33,830 --> 02:08:32,239

to take this seriously and i don't know

3096

02:08:35,910 --> 02:08:33,840

how much they're going to take it

3097

02:08:38,069 --> 02:08:35,920

seriously unless we represent it as a

3098

02:08:40,629 --> 02:08:38,079

study well i just gave you my two

3099

02:08:42,550 --> 02:08:40,639

favorite uh cases or the two that pop

3100

02:08:45,350 --> 02:08:42,560

into my mind first and when we're

3101

02:08:47,109 --> 02:08:45,360

talking about international uh

3102

02:08:48,870 --> 02:08:47,119

ufo incidents

3103

02:08:50,790 --> 02:08:48,880

for you what do you want to bring to the

3104

02:08:53,270 --> 02:08:50,800

table what's the one incident or two

3105

02:08:55,589 --> 02:08:53,280

that that stand out for you

3106

02:08:59,350 --> 02:08:55,599

the ricardo gonzalez case contact from

3107

02:09:01,910 --> 02:08:59,360

mapu uh that ricardo gonzalez uh and

3108

02:09:05,750 --> 02:09:01,920

that's latin american and the uh she

3109

02:09:07,589 --> 02:09:05,760

still passed wells in the 1970s the the

3110

02:09:09,189 --> 02:09:07,599

the people that went out to meditate in

3111

02:09:11,189 --> 02:09:09,199

the chileka desert

3112

02:09:13,109 --> 02:09:11,199

uh the boy the those young boys and

3113

02:09:14,310 --> 02:09:13,119

everybody can go on youtube to get the

3114

02:09:16,390 --> 02:09:14,320

the actual

3115

02:09:18,709 --> 02:09:16,400

uh you know word for word interviews

3116

02:09:20,470 --> 02:09:18,719

because i went uh and and interviewed

3117

02:09:22,550 --> 02:09:20,480

them she still paused with a

3118

02:09:24,629 --> 02:09:22,560

consciousness life expo

3119

02:09:27,589 --> 02:09:24,639

so that's where i did my my interview

3120

02:09:30,149 --> 02:09:27,599

with sisto uh he's in the the the latin

3121

02:09:33,189 --> 02:09:30,159

part of the expo um

3122

02:09:35,830 --> 02:09:33,199

those latin american cases for me are

3123

02:09:38,069 --> 02:09:35,840

very very important uh

3124

02:09:40,069 --> 02:09:38,079

and because of contact with definite

3125

02:09:43,189 --> 02:09:40,079

messages and they're human type aliens

3126

02:09:46,870 --> 02:09:43,199

the other one is the howard manager case

3127

02:09:49,750 --> 02:09:46,880

howard manager highbridge new jersey uh

3128

02:09:50,950 --> 02:09:49,760

i do a lecture on that uh and and

3129

02:09:53,589 --> 02:09:50,960

basically

3130

02:09:55,270 --> 02:09:53,599

um i have some photos from the wendell

3131

02:09:57,830 --> 02:09:55,280

stevens archive

3132

02:09:59,430 --> 02:09:57,840

on that and who's sitting in the orchard

3133

02:10:01,589 --> 02:09:59,440

with a hundred people

3134

02:10:03,350 --> 02:10:01,599

and you've heard this is val thor and

3135

02:10:05,430 --> 02:10:03,360

two other beings

3136

02:10:07,270 --> 02:10:05,440

and i have the photos of that color and

3137

02:10:08,310 --> 02:10:07,280

in black and white to come from wendell

3138

02:10:10,390 --> 02:10:08,320

stevens

3139

02:10:13,030 --> 02:10:10,400
and i have the audio tape of the

3140

02:10:15,270 --> 02:10:13,040
photographer auggie roberts who says to

3141

02:10:17,030 --> 02:10:15,280
wendell you know howard manager told me

3142

02:10:19,270 --> 02:10:17,040
there were going to be three

3143

02:10:21,350 --> 02:10:19,280
you know extraterrestrials sitting there

3144

02:10:22,870 --> 02:10:21,360
and he didn't tell me who they were and

3145

02:10:24,229 --> 02:10:22,880
he says i had to take pictures of

3146

02:10:25,669 --> 02:10:24,239
everybody and these three were

3147

02:10:27,350 --> 02:10:25,679
overdressed

3148

02:10:29,990 --> 02:10:27,360
and they were sitting in the orchard

3149

02:10:33,109 --> 02:10:30,000
with howard menger and that

3150

02:10:35,109 --> 02:10:33,119
uh and in that case is fascinating for

3151

02:10:36,629 --> 02:10:35,119

me because none of my colleagues and i

3152

02:10:37,990 --> 02:10:36,639

haven't been able to afford to go to

3153

02:10:39,589 --> 02:10:38,000

high bridge in new jersey but i want to

3154

02:10:41,510 --> 02:10:39,599

go to that orchard

3155

02:10:43,030 --> 02:10:41,520

you said that you have color photographs

3156

02:10:45,430 --> 02:10:43,040

of valley and thor

3157

02:10:47,109 --> 02:10:45,440

yeah i do uh uh because they come from

3158

02:10:49,669 --> 02:10:47,119

the wendell stevens archive wendell

3159

02:10:52,629 --> 02:10:49,679

stevens probably had more

3160

02:10:54,830 --> 02:10:52,639

material any researcher on planet earth

3161

02:10:58,069 --> 02:10:54,840

i knew him really well no

3162

02:11:00,790 --> 02:10:58,079

questions and he and that i got these

3163

02:11:03,350 --> 02:11:00,800

photos a hundred photos plus audio tape

3164

02:11:05,750 --> 02:11:03,360

plus a letter of the photographer that

3165

02:11:07,430 --> 02:11:05,760

took the pictures of thor and don and

3166

02:11:08,790 --> 02:11:07,440

jill sitting there

3167

02:11:10,950 --> 02:11:08,800

um so

3168

02:11:12,550 --> 02:11:10,960

you know i have no doubts that they they

3169

02:11:15,189 --> 02:11:12,560

were sincere

3170

02:11:17,270 --> 02:11:15,199

uh that mentor said he you know they're

3171

02:11:19,750 --> 02:11:17,280

gonna be there and everybody else is

3172

02:11:21,669 --> 02:11:19,760

dressed in shorts and you know just

3173

02:11:23,510 --> 02:11:21,679

hanging out in an orchard and there's a

3174

02:11:26,149 --> 02:11:23,520

howard mentioner with dark glasses and

3175

02:11:27,030 --> 02:11:26,159

there's these three overdressed

3176

02:11:29,109 --> 02:11:27,040

um

3177

02:11:30,709 --> 02:11:29,119

very formal i'm convinced even you know

3178

02:11:33,669 --> 02:11:30,719

talking to glenn steckling who did

3179

02:11:35,910 --> 02:11:33,679

adamski said these people would

3180

02:11:37,750 --> 02:11:35,920

would go with adamski there were aliens

3181

02:11:39,990 --> 02:11:37,760

they would accompany him in his lecture

3182

02:11:43,109 --> 02:11:40,000

tours in germany and they would dress in

3183

02:11:44,870 --> 02:11:43,119

certain ties and he showed me a polaroid

3184

02:11:46,550 --> 02:11:44,880

and he said look at this room he said

3185

02:11:48,790 --> 02:11:46,560

which one is the

3186

02:11:50,229 --> 02:11:48,800

the uh the being and i said well it's

3187

02:11:51,750 --> 02:11:50,239

the guy that looks like tab hunter

3188

02:11:53,750 --> 02:11:51,760

that's overdressed

3189

02:11:56,790 --> 02:11:53,760

really good-looking young blonde man he

3190

02:11:58,390 --> 02:11:56,800

says yeah he's not he's not uh human he

3191

02:12:00,790 --> 02:11:58,400

doesn't come from here

3192

02:12:02,550 --> 02:12:00,800

and i'm thinking oh my god you know

3193

02:12:05,189 --> 02:12:02,560

we're missing this whole part of history

3194

02:12:06,709 --> 02:12:05,199

the 1950s and 60s

3195

02:12:10,470 --> 02:12:06,719

back in the

3196

02:12:13,750 --> 02:12:10,480

uh 80s late 80s about remember when we

3197

02:12:16,390 --> 02:12:13,760

had three hour and six hour video tapes

3198

02:12:18,870 --> 02:12:16,400

right those extended play

3199

02:12:20,229 --> 02:12:18,880

long video tapes and somebody gave me i

3200

02:12:21,270 --> 02:12:20,239

still have them they're packed away in

3201

02:12:23,750 --> 02:12:21,280

boxes

3202

02:12:25,589 --> 02:12:23,760

but somebody gave me two check this out

3203

02:12:26,470 --> 02:12:25,599

paula two

3204

02:12:28,790 --> 02:12:26,480

uh

3205

02:12:31,189 --> 02:12:28,800

three hour video tapes

3206

02:12:35,189 --> 02:12:31,199

of wendell stevens

3207

02:12:38,149 --> 02:12:35,199

going through his favorite images

3208

02:12:40,790 --> 02:12:38,159

now the and describing each one

3209

02:12:42,950 --> 02:12:40,800

and i i don't know how many he goes

3210

02:12:44,629 --> 02:12:42,960

through in in the six hours and it's

3211

02:12:45,910 --> 02:12:44,639

like somebody with a video camera

3212

02:12:47,350 --> 02:12:45,920

sitting there with wendell wendell

3213

02:12:50,229 --> 02:12:47,360

sitting in a chair and he's got his

3214

02:12:51,109 --> 02:12:50,239

photo albums out and he's flipping pages

3215

02:12:53,669 --> 02:12:51,119

right

3216

02:12:56,709 --> 02:12:53,679

it's the most incredible thing i would

3217

02:12:59,589 --> 02:12:56,719

watch this these two video tapes over

3218

02:13:00,470 --> 02:12:59,599

and over and over again

3219

02:13:03,510 --> 02:13:00,480

and

3220

02:13:05,350 --> 02:13:03,520

uh there's probably

3221

02:13:06,870 --> 02:13:05,360

it's got to be a thousand photographs

3222

02:13:09,189 --> 02:13:06,880

that he goes through

3223

02:13:11,910 --> 02:13:09,199

and it's it's it's just incredible i

3224

02:13:13,589 --> 02:13:11,920

miss wendell yeah i miss him too and you

3225

02:13:16,229 --> 02:13:13,599

know one of the reasons is because

3226

02:13:17,830 --> 02:13:16,239

wendell traveled all over the world and

3227

02:13:20,310 --> 02:13:17,840

uh we don't have time now and i don't

3228

02:13:22,790 --> 02:13:20,320

want to talk about it but i spent four

3229

02:13:24,870 --> 02:13:22,800

hours in the tucson airport with wendell

3230

02:13:26,950 --> 02:13:24,880

stevens before i went to switzerland to

3231

02:13:29,669 --> 02:13:26,960

to look at the billy myer case

3232

02:13:31,750 --> 02:13:29,679

i spent four hours we just

3233

02:13:34,229 --> 02:13:31,760

sat on the airport and he told me every

3234

02:13:37,109 --> 02:13:34,239

detail of everything and then i went to

3235

02:13:39,430 --> 02:13:37,119

meet rudy with three italians and

3236

02:13:41,430 --> 02:13:39,440

and talked to the townspeople and did a

3237

02:13:44,310 --> 02:13:41,440

lot of research over there that's

3238

02:13:47,270 --> 02:13:44,320

another case of human type aliens that's

3239

02:13:49,189 --> 02:13:47,280

you know just you know put under the rug

3240

02:13:50,069 --> 02:13:49,199

it just completely slipped and swept

3241

02:13:52,069 --> 02:13:50,079

away

3242

02:13:54,709 --> 02:13:52,079

uh and that picture is not one of the

3243

02:13:57,109 --> 02:13:54,719

gold diggers from dean martin as if uh

3244

02:13:58,390 --> 02:13:57,119

you know uh the picture i think of ask

3245

02:14:00,629 --> 02:13:58,400

it because you think

3246

02:14:02,149 --> 02:14:00,639

somebody like billy meyer who's a farmer

3247

02:14:04,229 --> 02:14:02,159

is going to watch a dean martin show and

3248

02:14:08,310 --> 02:14:04,239

pick a gold digger i mean some of this

3249

02:14:10,629 --> 02:14:08,320

is so illogical and ridiculous uh and

3250

02:14:13,270 --> 02:14:10,639

and i i want to do that case and before

3251

02:14:15,510 --> 02:14:13,280

i did it because wendell stevens and lee

3252

02:14:17,669 --> 02:14:15,520

and brit elders did it

3253

02:14:19,589 --> 02:14:17,679

and i've talked to brit elders

3254

02:14:21,350 --> 02:14:19,599

i have to talk to the people i have to

3255

02:14:23,270 --> 02:14:21,360

get the background i have to know what

3256

02:14:24,390 --> 02:14:23,280

they saw i have to know the original

3257

02:14:25,350 --> 02:14:24,400

stuff

3258

02:14:30,950 --> 02:14:25,360

um

3259

02:14:33,669 --> 02:14:30,960

type alien to get away from the

3260

02:14:36,790 --> 02:14:33,679

abduction stuff that were 100 percent

3261

02:14:38,950 --> 02:14:36,800

immersed in right now to understand if

3262

02:14:41,030 --> 02:14:38,960

there were messages that came with these

3263

02:14:43,350 --> 02:14:41,040

civilizations

3264

02:14:46,310 --> 02:14:43,360

well there's uh and there's an aspect to

3265

02:14:49,109 --> 02:14:46,320

this that i find interesting both with

3266

02:14:52,709 --> 02:14:49,119

somebody like george van tassel and the

3267

02:14:54,149 --> 02:14:52,719

original contactees from the 1950s uh

3268

02:14:56,629 --> 02:14:54,159

and you just brought it up fifteen

3269

02:14:58,149 --> 02:14:56,639

thousand people at giant rock right that

3270

02:14:58,950 --> 02:14:58,159

that that was

3271

02:15:05,669 --> 02:14:58,960

uh

3272

02:15:06,790 --> 02:15:05,679

and you have to ask yourself one basic

3273

02:15:08,709 --> 02:15:06,800

question

3274

02:15:12,390 --> 02:15:08,719

were all of those people crazy and

3275

02:15:14,709 --> 02:15:12,400

delusional or were these based on actual

3276

02:15:18,709 --> 02:15:14,719

events and experiences and i fast

3277

02:15:21,430 --> 02:15:18,719

forward to today paula and i ask the

3278

02:15:24,149 --> 02:15:21,440

very same questions when we have the

3279

02:15:26,870 --> 02:15:24,159

abduction phenomenon and the channeling

3280

02:15:29,750 --> 02:15:26,880

and the contact that we have today

3281

02:15:31,830 --> 02:15:29,760

of which there are probably millions of

3282

02:15:34,470 --> 02:15:31,840

people out there with these same

3283

02:15:36,229 --> 02:15:34,480

experiences that they are talking about

3284

02:15:37,910 --> 02:15:36,239

what do we do with that are we saying

3285

02:15:39,830 --> 02:15:37,920

that we've got millions of people

3286

02:15:42,870 --> 02:15:39,840

walking around on this planet completely

3287

02:15:44,870 --> 02:15:42,880

delusional and schizophrenic and insane

3288

02:15:46,790 --> 02:15:44,880

or no

3289

02:15:47,830 --> 02:15:46,800

the way that i can answer that is john

3290

02:15:51,270 --> 02:15:47,840

mack

3291

02:15:53,589 --> 02:15:51,280

uh just before he died he said to me you

3292

02:15:56,149 --> 02:15:53,599

know paula he said it is a progression

3293

02:15:58,709 --> 02:15:56,159

he said there were abductions because he

3294

02:16:00,390 --> 02:15:58,719

wrote the book abductions my goodness uh

3295

02:16:03,109 --> 02:16:00,400

and he said but what's happening is

3296

02:16:04,709 --> 02:16:03,119

there's been a transformation into

3297

02:16:07,510 --> 02:16:04,719

direct downloads now that whether you

3298

02:16:09,270 --> 02:16:07,520

want to call that channeling or whatever

3299

02:16:11,750 --> 02:16:09,280

he said the people i'm talking to right

3300

02:16:15,109 --> 02:16:11,760

now can sit in a chair perfectly awake

3301

02:16:16,709 --> 02:16:15,119

and get direct downloads

3302

02:16:19,109 --> 02:16:16,719

and he said it's like evolution it's

3303

02:16:20,950 --> 02:16:19,119

like an evolutionary phase now this is

3304

02:16:23,589 --> 02:16:20,960

the one year before he died and and he

3305

02:16:25,350 --> 02:16:23,599

spent some time in my apartment in rome

3306

02:16:27,430 --> 02:16:25,360

so i got to talk to him about these

3307

02:16:29,189 --> 02:16:27,440

things because i'm really curious

3308

02:16:31,589 --> 02:16:29,199

however what i'm complaining about is

3309

02:16:33,750 --> 02:16:31,599

that all of every single conference

3310

02:16:37,030 --> 02:16:33,760

that's all there is you don't touch the

3311

02:16:38,469 --> 02:16:37,040

human alien aspect at all that becomes

3312

02:16:39,750 --> 02:16:38,479

historical

3313

02:16:41,110 --> 02:16:39,760

and i mean

3314

02:16:44,469 --> 02:16:41,120

but don't

3315

02:16:46,790 --> 02:16:44,479

and don't you see that uh these people

3316

02:16:48,549 --> 02:16:46,800

that not only come up to me and talk but

3317

02:16:50,790 --> 02:16:48,559

that are intent you know and tell me

3318

02:16:53,509 --> 02:16:50,800

their experiences but that attend these

3319

02:16:55,429 --> 02:16:53,519

conferences including yours right

3320

02:16:57,750 --> 02:16:55,439

they're out there trying to seek answers

3321

02:16:59,990 --> 02:16:57,760

they're trying to they can't talk to

3322

02:17:02,389 --> 02:17:00,000

their boss or their family about it not

3323

02:17:03,910 --> 02:17:02,399

necessarily but they can go and hang out

3324

02:17:06,150 --> 02:17:03,920

ask questions and

3325

02:17:08,389 --> 02:17:06,160

and and find others that have had

3326

02:17:11,270 --> 02:17:08,399

similar experiences so they can go and

3327

02:17:13,270 --> 02:17:11,280

talk and get this out

3328

02:17:14,790 --> 02:17:13,280

absolutely we have an experience or

3329

02:17:17,110 --> 02:17:14,800

group

3330

02:17:19,429 --> 02:17:17,120

every morning and where they can share

3331

02:17:21,270 --> 02:17:19,439

their uh experiences

3332

02:17:23,910 --> 02:17:21,280

and that's important and and they're

3333

02:17:26,389 --> 02:17:23,920

like-minded people however like you just

3334

02:17:28,790 --> 02:17:26,399

said we we bring in people from other

3335

02:17:30,950 --> 02:17:28,800

countries i brought she still passed i

3336

02:17:32,950 --> 02:17:30,960

brought ricardo every time he come to

3337

02:17:34,790 --> 02:17:32,960

gonzales speaks and he spoke at my

3338

02:17:37,669 --> 02:17:34,800

conference last year

3339

02:17:40,070 --> 02:17:37,679

he's very logical he shows the proof

3340

02:17:42,870 --> 02:17:40,080

because he travels all over has real

3341

02:17:45,190 --> 02:17:42,880

contact as he's finished his speech he

3342

02:17:46,709 --> 02:17:45,200

gets up to walk out and he doesn't speak

3343

02:17:48,389 --> 02:17:46,719

english that well and the whole room

3344

02:17:51,509 --> 02:17:48,399

empties and follows them out right

3345

02:17:53,509 --> 02:17:51,519

because they resonate with the messages

3346

02:17:56,309 --> 02:17:53,519

that these opponents

3347

02:17:59,110 --> 02:17:56,319

who who say they're us from the future

3348

02:18:01,509 --> 02:17:59,120

uh have and they and people walk out and

3349

02:18:03,589 --> 02:18:01,519

they the problem is again the language

3350

02:18:04,870 --> 02:18:03,599

barrier so i had the books translated

3351

02:18:05,990 --> 02:18:04,880

into english

3352

02:18:09,030 --> 02:18:06,000

um

3353

02:18:10,389 --> 02:18:09,040

and and the books are on amazon but it's

3354

02:18:13,030 --> 02:18:10,399

new information

3355

02:18:15,669 --> 02:18:13,040

jimmy and that's and he spoke last year

3356

02:18:19,509 --> 02:18:15,679

actually consciousness life expo ricardo

3357

02:18:21,830 --> 02:18:19,519

did uh and i think that if you're

3358

02:18:26,070 --> 02:18:21,840

studying this you've got to study all of

3359

02:18:27,270 --> 02:18:26,080

it all of it every single aspect

3360

02:18:29,750 --> 02:18:27,280

the uh

3361

02:18:31,509 --> 02:18:29,760

uh lineup that you had last year i'm

3362

02:18:33,669 --> 02:18:31,519

gonna i'm gonna confess something to you

3363

02:18:35,750 --> 02:18:33,679

right now live on the air so i go and i

3364

02:18:37,110 --> 02:18:35,760

look at paula's lineup uh for her

3365

02:18:39,910 --> 02:18:37,120

conference last year and i'm looking i

3366

02:18:41,990 --> 02:18:39,920

went there is three months worth of

3367

02:18:45,270 --> 02:18:42,000

shows for me right there

3368

02:18:48,469 --> 02:18:45,280

all international speakers with a fresh

3369

02:18:51,030 --> 02:18:48,479

take on everything and that i i really

3370

02:18:54,150 --> 02:18:51,040

appreciate and commend you uh for taking

3371

02:18:55,990 --> 02:18:54,160

that angle and going fully nearly

3372

02:18:57,750 --> 02:18:56,000

fully international last year are you

3373

02:19:00,389 --> 02:18:57,760

going to continue that

3374

02:19:03,030 --> 02:19:00,399

well yeah i mean it was amazing that i

3375

02:19:05,030 --> 02:19:03,040

got uri geller to agree to come in on

3376

02:19:07,110 --> 02:19:05,040

skype uh this year and he's gonna have a

3377

02:19:08,950 --> 02:19:07,120

reunion with russell targo on the stage

3378

02:19:11,910 --> 02:19:08,960

these are the russell target and hal

3379

02:19:15,270 --> 02:19:11,920

putta for the ones that that uh did the

3380

02:19:17,509 --> 02:19:15,280

sri experiments on esp or remote viewing

3381

02:19:19,589 --> 02:19:17,519

and i have angela smith and my boss

3382

02:19:21,990 --> 02:19:19,599

mauricio bayada from italy who's going

3383

02:19:24,549 --> 02:19:22,000

to talk about the michael wolf case and

3384

02:19:27,750 --> 02:19:24,559

nick pope and the render actually i hope

3385

02:19:29,910 --> 02:19:27,760

you come because uh

3386

02:19:32,549 --> 02:19:29,920

it's all new stuff and that's all new

3387

02:19:34,389 --> 02:19:32,559

and it's very difficult to do because a

3388

02:19:36,469 --> 02:19:34,399

lot of these people need interpreters

3389

02:19:38,309 --> 02:19:36,479

and i think it's very difficult

3390

02:19:41,190 --> 02:19:38,319

for conferences

3391

02:19:43,030 --> 02:19:41,200

that we have today to afford to bring uh

3392

02:19:44,309 --> 02:19:43,040

international speakers and get an

3393

02:19:47,110 --> 02:19:44,319

interpreter

3394

02:19:49,670 --> 02:19:47,120

you know and uh and i have to do it

3395

02:19:51,670 --> 02:19:49,680

because if i don't bring this

3396

02:19:54,630 --> 02:19:51,680

information over who's going to do it

3397

02:19:55,510 --> 02:19:54,640

you know and i can honestly say this is

3398

02:19:57,590 --> 02:19:55,520

auto

3399

02:19:58,790 --> 02:19:57,600

financed it's not there's no sponsors

3400

02:20:01,590 --> 02:19:58,800

here i've had

3401

02:20:04,389 --> 02:20:01,600

to uh put my you know refinance my house

3402

02:20:07,349 --> 02:20:04,399

i don't know how many times to do it um

3403

02:20:10,309 --> 02:20:07,359

and i really really really want people

3404

02:20:11,110 --> 02:20:10,319

to have this so i invite you uh

3405

02:20:15,429 --> 02:20:11,120

to

3406

02:20:19,510 --> 02:20:15,439

international speakers there's a woman

3407

02:20:21,510 --> 02:20:19,520

from peru that has contact with

3408

02:20:23,830 --> 02:20:21,520

people from andromeda and she has

3409

02:20:25,510 --> 02:20:23,840

photographs are unbelievable and she

3410

02:20:26,389 --> 02:20:25,520

does speak english

3411

02:20:28,550 --> 02:20:26,399

so

3412

02:20:30,950 --> 02:20:28,560

you know marcelo would be amazing any of

3413

02:20:32,870 --> 02:20:30,960

these people would be amazing

3414

02:20:35,349 --> 02:20:32,880

uh the uh

3415

02:20:37,110 --> 02:20:35,359

the other part of this and i i want to

3416

02:20:37,990 --> 02:20:37,120

get back to

3417

02:20:40,150 --> 02:20:38,000

uh

3418

02:20:42,630 --> 02:20:40,160

what i was asking earlier we got away

3419

02:20:44,630 --> 02:20:42,640

from it which which i love right we just

3420

02:20:46,309 --> 02:20:44,640

took the left and right hand turns but

3421

02:20:47,110 --> 02:20:46,319

when we talk about

3422

02:20:51,270 --> 02:20:47,120

uh

3423

02:20:52,230 --> 02:20:51,280

chile or argentina or brazil or mexico

3424

02:20:57,030 --> 02:20:52,240

uh

3425

02:21:01,270 --> 02:20:57,040

countries where the military

3426

02:21:02,389 --> 02:21:01,280

generals uh at uh will come

3427

02:21:05,030 --> 02:21:02,399

literally

3428

02:21:07,670 --> 02:21:05,040

out in the public and discuss this

3429

02:21:09,510 --> 02:21:07,680

that's a whole different attitude on the

3430

02:21:11,349 --> 02:21:09,520

ufo question

3431

02:21:13,670 --> 02:21:11,359

than what we do here in the united

3432

02:21:15,110 --> 02:21:13,680

states is there a chance we were talking

3433

02:21:17,349 --> 02:21:15,120

about disclosure

3434

02:21:20,790 --> 02:21:17,359

that disclosure would happen from a

3435

02:21:22,710 --> 02:21:20,800

country like chile or argentina

3436

02:21:24,309 --> 02:21:22,720

and and now from the united states where

3437

02:21:25,429 --> 02:21:24,319

they come forward and go look okay you

3438

02:21:28,630 --> 02:21:25,439

know what

3439

02:21:30,070 --> 02:21:28,640

we we got a craft in a warehouse in lima

3440

02:21:31,910 --> 02:21:30,080

peru

3441

02:21:33,910 --> 02:21:31,920

is there is there a chance of that kind

3442

02:21:36,070 --> 02:21:33,920

of disclosure coming outside of the

3443

02:21:37,670 --> 02:21:36,080

united states and not from here

3444

02:21:39,590 --> 02:21:37,680

we already have i mean look at the

3445

02:21:41,190 --> 02:21:39,600

virginia case for

3446

02:21:43,429 --> 02:21:41,200

brazil

3447

02:21:45,190 --> 02:21:43,439

and roger lear wrote a whole book about

3448

02:21:48,230 --> 02:21:45,200

the being that was taken to the hospital

3449

02:21:50,309 --> 02:21:48,240

called the surgeon and the scalpel um

3450

02:21:52,950 --> 02:21:50,319

the citizen hearing if you can get the

3451
02:21:54,710 --> 02:21:52,960
tapes from that had these generals here

3452
02:21:55,990 --> 02:21:54,720
they are generals from earl grey

3453
02:21:57,030 --> 02:21:56,000
paragray

3454
02:22:03,190 --> 02:21:57,040
um

3455
02:22:06,150 --> 02:22:03,200
project had uh the iranian pilot that

3456
02:22:07,429 --> 02:22:06,160
that had the near uh close call with the

3457
02:22:09,349 --> 02:22:07,439
ufo

3458
02:22:11,270 --> 02:22:09,359
we don't look at those things

3459
02:22:13,349 --> 02:22:11,280
unfortunately they don't mean anything

3460
02:22:15,429 --> 02:22:13,359
to the average person because

3461
02:22:17,270 --> 02:22:15,439
they're looking at other aspects of the

3462
02:22:19,270 --> 02:22:17,280
ufo phenomenon but i'm sitting in the

3463
02:22:20,950 --> 02:22:19,280

front row listening to these poor

3464

02:22:23,110 --> 02:22:20,960

generals they all stand up they raise

3465

02:22:24,309 --> 02:22:23,120

their hand they tell they swear to god

3466

02:22:26,550 --> 02:22:24,319

they're going to tell the truth the

3467

02:22:29,349 --> 02:22:26,560

whole truth and here are these uh

3468

02:22:32,389 --> 02:22:29,359

congressmen that are retired and and

3469

02:22:33,910 --> 02:22:32,399

mike gravel the senator from uh i think

3470

02:22:35,990 --> 02:22:33,920

he was alaska

3471

02:22:37,110 --> 02:22:36,000

poor people they're listening to these

3472

02:22:39,830 --> 02:22:37,120

generals

3473

02:22:42,630 --> 02:22:39,840

one of them is turning white uh

3474

02:22:44,630 --> 02:22:42,640

kilpatrick went to have some um

3475

02:22:47,670 --> 02:22:44,640

coffee and i sat next to her she's an

3476

02:22:50,469 --> 02:22:47,680

ex-congress lady and she was her coffee

3477

02:22:52,790 --> 02:22:50,479

cup was shaking and i said it's okay

3478

02:22:55,670 --> 02:22:52,800

it's okay i said to you it's okay this

3479

02:22:58,309 --> 02:22:55,680

is real it's okay because they were in

3480

02:23:00,070 --> 02:22:58,319

shock that these credible generals from

3481

02:23:02,710 --> 02:23:00,080

south america

3482

02:23:05,670 --> 02:23:02,720

and we had uh gary hesseltein from

3483

02:23:08,230 --> 02:23:05,680

england we had uh roberto pinotti from

3484

02:23:10,790 --> 02:23:08,240

italy we had aj gevard from brazil i

3485

02:23:13,030 --> 02:23:10,800

mean what more can you want

3486

02:23:15,110 --> 02:23:13,040

than all these people that are telling

3487

02:23:16,950 --> 02:23:15,120

the truth about cases all over the world

3488

02:23:18,950 --> 02:23:16,960

what more disclosure

3489

02:23:21,750 --> 02:23:18,960

do you want than that

3490

02:23:23,670 --> 02:23:21,760

and uh and i saw the reaction of those

3491

02:23:25,830 --> 02:23:23,680

poor congress people

3492

02:23:27,349 --> 02:23:25,840

the retired ones that were part of the

3493

02:23:28,710 --> 02:23:27,359

panel

3494

02:23:30,469 --> 02:23:28,720

and

3495

02:23:32,469 --> 02:23:30,479

i don't think any of this makes a

3496

02:23:34,389 --> 02:23:32,479

difference i know i sound skeptical and

3497

02:23:35,750 --> 02:23:34,399

jaded but i don't think any of it makes

3498

02:23:38,389 --> 02:23:35,760

a difference

3499

02:23:40,630 --> 02:23:38,399

it's very interesting uh outlook on all

3500

02:23:42,230 --> 02:23:40,640

of this it you know because disclosure

3501
02:23:43,910 --> 02:23:42,240
means so much to

3502
02:23:47,110 --> 02:23:43,920
or something

3503
02:23:50,150 --> 02:23:47,120
it's different to so many and

3504
02:23:51,030 --> 02:23:50,160
i have to say this when

3505
02:23:53,990 --> 02:23:51,040
uh

3506
02:23:55,670 --> 02:23:54,000
this is i want to think exactly i guess

3507
02:23:57,349 --> 02:23:55,680
this was last year a contact in the

3508
02:24:00,630 --> 02:23:57,359
desert i've got

3509
02:24:02,550 --> 02:24:00,640
literally paula in front of me 1500

3510
02:24:03,990 --> 02:24:02,560
people right packed

3511
02:24:06,950 --> 02:24:04,000
1500 people

3512
02:24:09,830 --> 02:24:06,960
and i say to them

3513
02:24:11,750 --> 02:24:09,840

i don't need disclosure right and they

3514

02:24:13,190 --> 02:24:11,760

started to boo

3515

02:24:17,590 --> 02:24:13,200

and

3516

02:24:21,110 --> 02:24:17,600

to say you know i've seen what i've seen

3517

02:24:21,990 --> 02:24:21,120

and i'm okay with it but when i said

3518

02:24:27,429 --> 02:24:22,000

what

3519

02:24:29,270 --> 02:24:27,439

of disclosure is they need the president

3520

02:24:32,790 --> 02:24:29,280

of the united states to step up to a

3521

02:24:35,510 --> 02:24:32,800

podium and say we are not alone and the

3522

02:24:37,590 --> 02:24:35,520

place erupted in cheers

3523

02:24:39,830 --> 02:24:37,600

and that's what that's not going to

3524

02:24:42,550 --> 02:24:39,840

change and you can say which

3525

02:24:43,910 --> 02:24:42,560

i agree with i know right i agree with

3526

02:24:46,870 --> 02:24:43,920

you but

3527

02:24:49,590 --> 02:24:46,880

we are in the vast minority here that's

3528

02:24:51,349 --> 02:24:49,600

not good enough no i know but you know

3529

02:24:53,110 --> 02:24:51,359

which president do you want to do that

3530

02:24:56,070 --> 02:24:53,120

you know i mean

3531

02:24:58,469 --> 02:24:56,080

it's it's uh i know i know you know like

3532

02:25:00,150 --> 02:24:58,479

which one it's um

3533

02:25:01,349 --> 02:25:00,160

and by the way

3534

02:25:06,150 --> 02:25:01,359

it's

3535

02:25:08,230 --> 02:25:06,160

disclosure your show is disclosure

3536

02:25:10,710 --> 02:25:08,240

i agree with that your show is

3537

02:25:14,790 --> 02:25:10,720

disclosure coast to coast is disclosure

3538

02:25:17,270 --> 02:25:14,800

any any show guy television with uh with

3539

02:25:18,870 --> 02:25:17,280

emory's disclosure i mean

3540

02:25:21,429 --> 02:25:18,880

we have disclosure it doesn't make a

3541

02:25:24,389 --> 02:25:21,439

difference it does not make a difference

3542

02:25:27,349 --> 02:25:24,399

it's not about the uh

3543

02:25:29,190 --> 02:25:27,359

the ufos or the ets it's about us

3544

02:25:30,469 --> 02:25:29,200

it's about our relationship to the

3545

02:25:31,670 --> 02:25:30,479

cosmos

3546

02:25:34,870 --> 02:25:31,680

it's about

3547

02:25:37,750 --> 02:25:34,880

uh figuring out uh who we are why we're

3548

02:25:41,429 --> 02:25:37,760

here and all this and it's a much deeper

3549

02:25:42,550 --> 02:25:41,439

question and i believe that uh even if

3550

02:25:44,309 --> 02:25:42,560

if if

3551

02:25:45,670 --> 02:25:44,319

something landed on the white house lawn

3552

02:25:49,270 --> 02:25:45,680

they'd say it was

3553

02:25:50,870 --> 02:25:49,280

disney audio animatronics

3554

02:25:51,750 --> 02:25:50,880

they would they would not believe it

3555

02:25:54,790 --> 02:25:51,760

because

3556

02:25:57,750 --> 02:25:54,800

if you understand it and you study it

3557

02:26:00,710 --> 02:25:57,760

you don't need that kind of uh

3558

02:26:02,230 --> 02:26:00,720

you know disclosure you know it's real i

3559

02:26:03,830 --> 02:26:02,240

mean you just talk

3560

02:26:06,630 --> 02:26:03,840

anybody that you talk to who's an

3561

02:26:09,910 --> 02:26:06,640

insider knows it's real

3562

02:26:12,550 --> 02:26:09,920

safe travels i am going to see you in

3563

02:26:15,110 --> 02:26:12,560

less than four weeks out here in los

3564

02:26:16,550 --> 02:26:15,120

angeles at the conscious life expo and

3565

02:26:18,469 --> 02:26:16,560

maybe i'll get lucky and have the

3566

02:26:21,750 --> 02:26:18,479

privilege of introducing you when you

3567

02:26:24,389 --> 02:26:21,760

speak all right so safe travels

3568

02:26:26,389 --> 02:26:24,399

thank you thank you very much take care

3569

02:26:29,190 --> 02:26:26,399

thank you so much paula where before you

3570

02:26:31,670 --> 02:26:29,200

uh jet off where can everybody contact

3571

02:26:34,429 --> 02:26:31,680

you and reach out to you

3572

02:26:38,469 --> 02:26:34,439

okay on two websites

3573

02:26:40,790 --> 02:26:38,479

www.paula harris.com has my email

3574

02:26:42,309 --> 02:26:40,800

and www

3575

02:26:43,830 --> 02:26:42,319

star works

3576

02:26:47,429 --> 02:26:43,840

usa

3577

02:26:49,270 --> 02:26:47,439

has all of the information on the new um

3578

02:26:51,349 --> 02:26:49,280

people i'm bringing over to the united

3579

02:26:54,070 --> 02:26:51,359

states from my conference in november

3580

02:26:55,990 --> 02:26:54,080

thank you so much and we'll see you one

3581

02:26:57,590 --> 02:26:56,000

month at the conscious life expo thank

3582

02:27:01,429 --> 02:26:57,600

you so much paula

3583

02:27:02,469 --> 02:27:01,439

take care bye bye paula harris great

3584

02:27:04,550 --> 02:27:02,479

conversation

3585

02:27:08,070 --> 02:27:04,560

star works usa

3586

02:27:09,510 --> 02:27:08,080

dot com paola harris.com

3587

02:27:10,950 --> 02:27:09,520

all right the links are up at jimmy

3588

02:27:12,870 --> 02:27:10,960

trader.com we'll get them up there on

3589

02:27:14,710 --> 02:27:12,880

twitter i'm going to take a short break

3590

02:27:17,190 --> 02:27:14,720

i'm going to swing back around

3591

02:27:19,349 --> 02:27:17,200

and open up these phone lines let's do

3592

02:27:22,620 --> 02:27:19,359

that for the last segments i'll be right

3593

02:27:39,030 --> 02:27:22,630

back after this short break stay with me

3594

02:27:41,429 --> 02:27:39,040

[Music]

3595

02:27:44,230 --> 02:27:41,439

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3596

02:27:48,550 --> 02:27:44,240

you are listening to my boy jimmy church

3597

02:27:55,429 --> 02:27:51,110

despite popular opinion

3598

02:27:55,439 --> 02:28:01,030

but listening to jimmy church will

3599

02:28:06,870 --> 02:28:04,950

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3600

02:28:09,270 --> 02:28:06,880

year we've experienced more than our

3601
02:28:11,590 --> 02:28:09,280
fair share this is jimmy church of fade

3602
02:28:13,590 --> 02:28:11,600
to black and last month i decided to

3603
02:28:16,070 --> 02:28:13,600
make sure my family does not have to

3604
02:28:19,190 --> 02:28:16,080
worry about food should we get caught in

3605
02:28:21,590 --> 02:28:19,200
a real emergency situation introducing

3606
02:28:23,429 --> 02:28:21,600
humana a healthy storable product that

3607
02:28:25,270 --> 02:28:23,439
tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3608
02:28:27,750 --> 02:28:25,280
it every day instead of just during

3609
02:28:29,990 --> 02:28:27,760
those times of duress all new mana

3610
02:28:33,270 --> 02:28:30,000
products have a 25 year shelf life are

3611
02:28:35,830 --> 02:28:33,280
msg and gmo free no preservatives and

3612
02:28:37,750 --> 02:28:35,840
are made in america with the new mana

3613
02:28:39,349 --> 02:28:37,760

pack in your home you'll be able to

3614

02:28:41,110 --> 02:28:39,359

sleep at night knowing that you've

3615

02:28:43,910 --> 02:28:41,120

protected your family

3616

02:28:46,630 --> 02:28:43,920

not only have i tasted and tested i own

3617

02:28:48,950 --> 02:28:46,640

it now you can too just click on the new

3618

02:28:51,190 --> 02:28:48,960

mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

3619

02:28:53,510 --> 02:28:51,200

use the promo code jimmy when you order

3620

02:28:55,990 --> 02:28:53,520

in addition to a discount we'll send you

3621

02:28:59,110 --> 02:28:56,000

an autographed fade to black t-shirt

3622

02:29:00,870 --> 02:28:59,120

seriously go back lee tappy

3623

02:29:03,750 --> 02:29:00,880

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3624

02:29:07,270 --> 02:29:03,760

and i take life change t supplements

3625

02:29:12,389 --> 02:29:07,280

every single day it's what i do click on

3626
02:29:17,190 --> 02:29:14,550
when you take the beans from central

3627
02:29:19,590 --> 02:29:17,200
america with dashes of indonesian and

3628
02:29:22,790 --> 02:29:19,600
african mixed in and then roasted to the

3629
02:29:26,150 --> 02:29:22,800
dark side of fade to black you create

3630
02:29:28,950 --> 02:29:26,160
the ultimate brew of fringe introducing

3631
02:29:32,070 --> 02:29:28,960
the fade to black blend from river moon

3632
02:29:34,550 --> 02:29:32,080
coffee yes river moon's darkest

3633
02:29:37,110 --> 02:29:34,560
customized roast was created for the

3634
02:29:39,750 --> 02:29:37,120
love of fade to black

3635
02:29:42,309 --> 02:29:39,760
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3636
02:29:45,910 --> 02:29:42,319
smoking the beans is in every sip of

3637
02:29:47,349 --> 02:29:45,920
this full-bodied dark java i need my

3638
02:29:49,910 --> 02:29:47,359

coffee doc

3639

02:29:52,950 --> 02:29:49,920

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3640

02:29:55,349 --> 02:29:52,960

highlights just like the bunker leaning

3641

02:29:58,070 --> 02:29:55,359

further into the darkness of the roast

3642

02:30:00,670 --> 02:29:58,080

is fade to black blend from river moon

3643

02:30:02,710 --> 02:30:00,680

coffee just click on the banner at

3644

02:30:05,670 --> 02:30:02,720

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3645

02:30:07,590 --> 02:30:05,680

code f2b blend for fifteen percent off

3646

02:30:10,230 --> 02:30:07,600

of your order today

3647

02:30:12,710 --> 02:30:10,240

go back lee tappy

3648

02:30:14,790 --> 02:30:12,720

hi folks cbd is the home run hitter for

3649

02:30:17,270 --> 02:30:14,800

health right now why you ask because of

3650

02:30:19,030 --> 02:30:17,280

what it does for the body unfortunately

3651

02:30:21,030 --> 02:30:19,040

i can't tell you all about the benefit

3652

02:30:23,270 --> 02:30:21,040

you know there's reasons do your due

3653

02:30:25,750 --> 02:30:23,280

diligence and log on to ancient life oil

3654

02:30:27,990 --> 02:30:25,760

dot com that's ancient life oil dot com

3655

02:30:30,150 --> 02:30:28,000

angel life oil uses organic ingredients

3656

02:30:32,950 --> 02:30:30,160

and is blended in coconut oil for some

3657

02:30:34,870 --> 02:30:32,960

of the best benefits legal in 50 states

3658

02:30:37,110 --> 02:30:34,880

and non-psychoactive

3659

02:30:39,830 --> 02:30:37,120

log on to ancient life oil dot com

3660

02:30:41,590 --> 02:30:39,840

that's ancient life oil.com

3661

02:30:44,469 --> 02:30:41,600

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3662

02:30:47,349 --> 02:30:44,479

and my family is safe because of new

3663

02:30:49,429 --> 02:30:47,359

mana emergency food storage

3664

02:30:51,670 --> 02:30:49,439

just go to the new mana banner at

3665

02:30:55,510 --> 02:30:51,680

jimmychurchradio.com

3666

02:30:57,670 --> 02:30:55,520

promo code jimmy10

3667

02:31:00,469 --> 02:30:57,680

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3668

02:31:03,190 --> 02:31:00,479

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3669

02:31:04,950 --> 02:31:03,200

app from talk stream live

3670

02:31:07,830 --> 02:31:04,960

you'll find a great selection of talk

3671

02:31:10,469 --> 02:31:07,840

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3672

02:31:12,710 --> 02:31:10,479

phenomena and much more download the

3673

02:31:14,710 --> 02:31:12,720

paranormal radio app now and start

3674

02:31:16,950 --> 02:31:14,720

listening to the very best in paranormal

3675

02:31:18,710 --> 02:31:16,960

talk entertainment including the network

3676

02:31:21,990 --> 02:31:18,720

you're listening to right now the

3677

02:31:31,990 --> 02:31:22,000

paranormal radio app free in google play

3678

02:31:44,389 --> 02:31:35,110

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3679

02:31:44,399 --> 02:31:50,570

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3680

02:31:50,580 --> 02:32:04,070

[Music]

3681

02:32:04,080 --> 02:32:08,150

all right welcome back fade to black

3682

02:32:13,830 --> 02:32:11,800

opening up the phone lines right now

3683

02:32:16,510 --> 02:32:13,840

[Music]

3684

02:32:20,030 --> 02:32:16,520

the call-in numbers are

3685

02:32:25,910 --> 02:32:23,030

323-275-9695 or

3686

02:32:29,270 --> 02:32:25,920

two 818-921 six nine two nine i want to

3687

02:32:33,030 --> 02:32:29,280

thank paula harris uh for an amazing uh

3688

02:32:36,469 --> 02:32:33,040

conversation tonight 73 years old

3689

02:32:38,150 --> 02:32:36,479

oh i did that that

3690

02:32:40,950 --> 02:32:38,160

sometimes you just have to back up and

3691

02:32:44,469 --> 02:32:40,960

go wow well i just did all right so the

3692

02:32:49,750 --> 02:32:44,479

phone lines are open uh let's go to

3693

02:32:52,070 --> 02:32:49,760

uh up first area code 904 who's calling

3694

02:32:53,830 --> 02:32:52,080

hey how you doing jimmy my name is ammar

3695

02:32:58,870 --> 02:32:53,840

and i am from syria

3696

02:33:01,590 --> 02:32:58,880

i lived here in florida since 2008. okay

3697

02:33:03,349 --> 02:33:01,600

thank you for having my call

3698

02:33:05,830 --> 02:33:03,359

the reason why i'm calling is because i

3699

02:33:07,510 --> 02:33:05,840

had a huge synchronicity when i was

3700

02:33:10,469 --> 02:33:07,520

listening to you talked to the rabbi

3701

02:33:12,790 --> 02:33:10,479

last time oh what happened

3702

02:33:14,630 --> 02:33:12,800

um i'll get to that in a bit but i've

3703

02:33:16,309 --> 02:33:14,640

always been into the consciousness thing

3704

02:33:18,309 --> 02:33:16,319

with stephen greer

3705

02:33:20,790 --> 02:33:18,319

and

3706

02:33:23,590 --> 02:33:20,800

you know i've done the meditation

3707

02:33:26,150 --> 02:33:23,600

a lot of times nothing ever happened to

3708

02:33:28,150 --> 02:33:26,160

me but then when i went to when i

3709

02:33:31,349 --> 02:33:28,160

started going to sleep i would get these

3710

02:33:33,429 --> 02:33:31,359

huge vibrations in my body and i didn't

3711

02:33:35,510 --> 02:33:33,439

know what they were so i had to google

3712

02:33:37,190 --> 02:33:35,520

it and things like that

3713

02:33:39,830 --> 02:33:37,200

but then um

3714

02:33:41,910 --> 02:33:39,840

you know i reached after a projection of

3715

02:33:43,349 --> 02:33:41,920

stuff but then i came to the constant

3716

02:33:47,750 --> 02:33:43,359

consciousness part which is why i'm

3717

02:33:51,910 --> 02:33:50,389

you know um

3718

02:33:54,950 --> 02:33:51,920

when i uh

3719

02:33:57,110 --> 02:33:54,960

when when when you uh sorry i'm a little

3720

02:34:00,950 --> 02:33:57,120

bit nervous it's okay man it's okay it's

3721

02:34:05,990 --> 02:34:03,190

so um

3722

02:34:08,230 --> 02:34:06,000

when i go to bed if i'm really sleepy

3723

02:34:11,590 --> 02:34:08,240

and my eyes are heavy

3724

02:34:14,309 --> 02:34:11,600

all i do is i lay on my back and count

3725

02:34:16,870 --> 02:34:14,319

my breath and close my eyes

3726
02:34:19,750 --> 02:34:16,880
and literally the vibrations would come

3727
02:34:21,990 --> 02:34:19,760
to me and i would see this huge tunnel a

3728
02:34:23,429 --> 02:34:22,000
tunnel of colors every time i do this i

3729
02:34:24,630 --> 02:34:23,439
experienced this

3730
02:34:26,710 --> 02:34:24,640
um

3731
02:34:28,070 --> 02:34:26,720
and then i would end up okay go ahead

3732
02:34:29,510 --> 02:34:28,080
that was my next question so what

3733
02:34:31,750 --> 02:34:29,520
happens okay so

3734
02:34:34,469 --> 02:34:31,760
you end up

3735
02:34:36,389 --> 02:34:34,479
i would end up in this tunnel and then

3736
02:34:38,389 --> 02:34:36,399
right before it ends more vibrations

3737
02:34:39,830 --> 02:34:38,399
come and i feel the wind coming through

3738
02:34:42,070 --> 02:34:39,840

my face

3739

02:34:44,389 --> 02:34:42,080

and

3740

02:34:46,309 --> 02:34:44,399

then i would end up in my room

3741

02:34:49,110 --> 02:34:46,319

but

3742

02:34:51,910 --> 02:34:49,120

i can see my exact room just a bit

3743

02:34:55,110 --> 02:34:51,920

darker and i can move in it and i can go

3744

02:34:55,830 --> 02:34:55,120

through walls and weird stuff like that

3745

02:34:57,349 --> 02:34:55,840

but

3746

02:34:59,110 --> 02:34:57,359

this really resonated with the

3747

02:35:00,790 --> 02:34:59,120

consciousness but a lot of people talk

3748

02:35:03,349 --> 02:35:00,800

about this

3749

02:35:04,950 --> 02:35:03,359

can you do it uh like

3750

02:35:07,510 --> 02:35:04,960

you know like tonight right after the

3751

02:35:10,469 --> 02:35:07,520

show when you go to bed can can you can

3752

02:35:13,349 --> 02:35:10,479

you do it when you want to

3753

02:35:15,990 --> 02:35:13,359

yeah absolutely as as long as i am like

3754

02:35:18,550 --> 02:35:16,000

in this really sleepy state which brings

3755

02:35:21,429 --> 02:35:18,560

me back to david ike you know how he

3756

02:35:24,070 --> 02:35:21,439

says you have to block the

3757

02:35:28,389 --> 02:35:24,080

your sensory organs from

3758

02:35:31,190 --> 02:35:28,399

giving you input from this reality yep

3759

02:35:33,349 --> 02:35:31,200

so i'm i'm thinking that's how it works

3760

02:35:35,270 --> 02:35:33,359

i mean i would love for you to try it

3761

02:35:37,349 --> 02:35:35,280

honestly

3762

02:35:40,550 --> 02:35:37,359

and see if you experience anything like

3763

02:35:44,389 --> 02:35:40,560

that well you know what i do and then i

3764

02:35:45,110 --> 02:35:44,399

want to move on to uh uh the rabbi uh

3765

02:35:47,670 --> 02:35:45,120

but

3766

02:35:49,670 --> 02:35:47,680

this is what i do

3767

02:35:51,270 --> 02:35:49,680

this is a strange this is you know

3768

02:35:52,710 --> 02:35:51,280

you've developed your way of doing it

3769

02:35:53,670 --> 02:35:52,720

this is what i do

3770

02:35:56,309 --> 02:35:53,680

is

3771

02:35:57,349 --> 02:35:56,319

when i am ready

3772

02:36:02,230 --> 02:35:57,359

i

3773

02:36:25,429 --> 02:36:02,240

a

3774

02:36:29,110 --> 02:36:25,439

the window

3775

02:36:32,469 --> 02:36:29,120

out

3776

02:36:36,230 --> 02:36:32,479

deep deep deep crazy sleep

3777

02:36:37,270 --> 02:36:36,240

strong you know thing but if i struggle

3778

02:36:39,590 --> 02:36:37,280

with it

3779

02:36:42,550 --> 02:36:39,600

right if i can't crawl through the

3780

02:36:45,030 --> 02:36:42,560

window i i don't go into the zone

3781

02:36:46,389 --> 02:36:45,040

and so i concentrate and then when i

3782

02:36:48,469 --> 02:36:46,399

crawl through the now this is my own

3783

02:36:50,630 --> 02:36:48,479

thing nobody's taught me this this is

3784

02:36:53,990 --> 02:36:50,640

something that i've developed over many

3785

02:36:54,790 --> 02:36:54,000

many many many years but that's what i

3786

02:36:57,349 --> 02:36:54,800

do

3787

02:36:59,429 --> 02:36:57,359

and i've often been afraid like if i did

3788

02:37:01,429 --> 02:36:59,439

this in public right i'm up on stage and

3789

02:37:03,910 --> 02:37:01,439

i've got people in front of me

3790

02:37:05,670 --> 02:37:03,920

and i go okay so i close my eyes and

3791

02:37:07,190 --> 02:37:05,680

everybody close their eyes and i picture

3792

02:37:08,710 --> 02:37:07,200

a black window

3793

02:37:11,670 --> 02:37:08,720

and then i go and crawl through and i'll

3794

02:37:15,190 --> 02:37:11,680

look out and then i've got 250 people

3795

02:37:18,230 --> 02:37:16,870

so i but

3796

02:37:21,110 --> 02:37:18,240

and i don't want to do it on the air

3797

02:37:24,550 --> 02:37:21,120

either i just did but so just imagine if

3798

02:37:26,790 --> 02:37:24,560

people do this so do it in bed right and

3799

02:37:28,870 --> 02:37:26,800

but that's that's that's what i do i'll

3800

02:37:30,230 --> 02:37:28,880

take the feedback from everybody if they

3801

02:37:32,150 --> 02:37:30,240

want to go and try it but that's what i

3802

02:37:34,469 --> 02:37:32,160

do

3803

02:37:36,630 --> 02:37:34,479

yeah it's it's really

3804

02:37:39,030 --> 02:37:36,640

like i'm always wondering how come

3805

02:37:41,270 --> 02:37:39,040

scientists are exploring that because

3806

02:37:43,190 --> 02:37:41,280

when i do it it's definitely not a dream

3807

02:37:45,190 --> 02:37:43,200

like when when i go through the tunnel

3808

02:37:47,349 --> 02:37:45,200

and the vibrations i don't feel like i

3809

02:37:49,349 --> 02:37:47,359

went to sleep i have total consciousness

3810

02:37:51,349 --> 02:37:49,359

right right right that's fascinating and

3811

02:37:53,670 --> 02:37:51,359

i remember everything that is

3812

02:37:56,309 --> 02:37:53,680

fascinating that is fascinating

3813

02:37:58,309 --> 02:37:56,319

um i will uh i'll i'll

3814

02:37:59,750 --> 02:37:58,319

i will try it i'll see what i can do

3815

02:38:00,870 --> 02:37:59,760

i'll see what i can do i would like to

3816

02:38:02,950 --> 02:38:00,880

check that out

3817

02:38:04,630 --> 02:38:02,960

um okay let me know i watch all your

3818

02:38:06,630 --> 02:38:04,640

episodes

3819

02:38:08,309 --> 02:38:06,640

thank you so much when did you get i

3820

02:38:11,590 --> 02:38:08,319

want to get to the rabbi in a second

3821

02:38:14,389 --> 02:38:11,600

when did you get here from syria

3822

02:38:15,190 --> 02:38:14,399

uh 2008 i came here as a student and

3823

02:38:17,190 --> 02:38:15,200

then

3824

02:38:19,510 --> 02:38:17,200

all the war happened and stuff so i was

3825

02:38:21,270 --> 02:38:19,520

allowed to stay and get a job you know

3826

02:38:23,030 --> 02:38:21,280

and and united states treating you

3827

02:38:25,110 --> 02:38:23,040

pretty well

3828

02:38:26,150 --> 02:38:25,120

yeah absolutely i love this place and

3829

02:38:29,110 --> 02:38:26,160

you know

3830

02:38:31,510 --> 02:38:29,120

i've always loved everyone and i always

3831

02:38:33,429 --> 02:38:31,520

wondered why do human beings fight

3832

02:38:35,910 --> 02:38:33,439

within each other maybe that's part of

3833

02:38:37,510 --> 02:38:35,920

it too yeah yeah i agree with you and

3834

02:38:38,550 --> 02:38:37,520

it's really unfortunate what has

3835

02:38:42,070 --> 02:38:38,560

happened

3836

02:38:45,030 --> 02:38:42,080

uh not only uh to syria but uh you know

3837

02:38:45,750 --> 02:38:45,040

when you think about uh you know iraq

3838

02:38:53,429 --> 02:38:45,760

and

3839

02:38:55,270 --> 02:38:53,439

going on with you know the the border

3840

02:38:57,910 --> 02:38:55,280

skirmishes right now with israel i mean

3841

02:39:01,349 --> 02:38:57,920

it's a concept if i was a child

3842

02:39:03,910 --> 02:39:01,359

uh over in syria just living every day

3843

02:39:06,710 --> 02:39:03,920

out with with that kind of stuff

3844

02:39:09,670 --> 02:39:06,720

happening it just freaks me out just so

3845

02:39:11,830 --> 02:39:09,680

i just feel so bad but okay let's uh

3846

02:39:14,550 --> 02:39:11,840

let's get over to the rabbi uh what

3847

02:39:17,429 --> 02:39:14,560

would you resonate with

3848

02:39:19,510 --> 02:39:17,439

okay so remember it's that episode but

3849

02:39:21,590 --> 02:39:19,520

it's not exactly the rabbi but remember

3850

02:39:23,349 --> 02:39:21,600

like the first caller who in the end

3851
02:39:26,230 --> 02:39:23,359
talked to you about the tablet and the

3852
02:39:27,750 --> 02:39:26,240
holographic text and how like they would

3853
02:39:30,710 --> 02:39:27,760
be read from both sides because they

3854
02:39:34,630 --> 02:39:30,720
were rotating that's right

3855
02:39:37,590 --> 02:39:34,640
well um i had an experience

3856
02:39:39,270 --> 02:39:37,600
where i just woke up fully awake in my

3857
02:39:41,830 --> 02:39:39,280
bed and

3858
02:39:44,870 --> 02:39:41,840
i closed my eyes back and i was still

3859
02:39:47,349 --> 02:39:44,880
awake but i could see this tablet and it

3860
02:39:48,710 --> 02:39:47,359
was really dark blue and the outline of

3861
02:39:52,630 --> 02:39:48,720
it was white

3862
02:39:55,750 --> 02:39:52,640
and inside the tablet was a

3863
02:39:57,830 --> 02:39:55,760

um what do you call them hieroglyphs

3864

02:40:00,389 --> 02:39:57,840

that i couldn't understand whatsoever

3865

02:40:02,710 --> 02:40:00,399

but they were white and they were

3866

02:40:05,270 --> 02:40:02,720

they were rotating but it's not like a

3867

02:40:07,030 --> 02:40:05,280

full rotation it's not a smooth thing it

3868

02:40:08,790 --> 02:40:07,040

was just like a blink to this side and

3869

02:40:11,750 --> 02:40:08,800

then a blink to the other side all at

3870

02:40:14,070 --> 02:40:11,760

once and i didn't know what that was

3871

02:40:15,990 --> 02:40:14,080

do you write this down

3872

02:40:19,190 --> 02:40:16,000

you know it sounds like you vividly

3873

02:40:21,990 --> 02:40:19,200

remember all of it do you write it down

3874

02:40:23,510 --> 02:40:22,000

no um the reason is i remembered what

3875

02:40:26,070 --> 02:40:23,520

happened but i don't remember the

3876

02:40:30,550 --> 02:40:26,080

helicopters themselves because i didn't

3877

02:40:35,110 --> 02:40:32,550

when he spoke about that and how the

3878

02:40:38,230 --> 02:40:35,120

tablet was actually a holographic and

3879

02:40:41,190 --> 02:40:38,240

the texts were moving i had the biggest

3880

02:40:44,309 --> 02:40:41,200

rush of my life like my to you started

3881

02:40:46,630 --> 02:40:44,319

coming out and i felt this huge like

3882

02:40:49,110 --> 02:40:46,640

vibrations my body was my hair was

3883

02:40:51,030 --> 02:40:49,120

standing up i'm like no way i pictured

3884

02:40:53,910 --> 02:40:51,040

it too in my mind's eye when he

3885

02:40:55,110 --> 02:40:53,920

described it and with it with the text

3886

02:40:57,990 --> 02:40:55,120

rotating

3887

02:41:00,469 --> 02:40:58,000

and i did the same thing for you this is

3888

02:41:01,990 --> 02:41:00,479

what uh if i can ask you to do this and

3889

02:41:03,750 --> 02:41:02,000

then i've got to get to some other calls

3890

02:41:05,110 --> 02:41:03,760

tomorrow thank you for uh

3891

02:41:07,349 --> 02:41:05,120

calling tonight but

3892

02:41:09,110 --> 02:41:07,359

the next time that it happens you may

3893

02:41:10,230 --> 02:41:09,120

not understand what the hieroglyphics

3894

02:41:11,510 --> 02:41:10,240

are

3895

02:41:13,510 --> 02:41:11,520

but

3896

02:41:18,550 --> 02:41:13,520

draw them

3897

02:41:20,469 --> 02:41:18,560

doesn't have to of course you know it's

3898

02:41:23,830 --> 02:41:20,479

not going to make sense to you

3899

02:41:25,270 --> 02:41:23,840

but capture it in your mind and and get

3900

02:41:26,630 --> 02:41:25,280

it written down

3901

02:41:29,349 --> 02:41:26,640

we would all

3902

02:41:31,030 --> 02:41:29,359

hope to see it okay

3903

02:41:32,870 --> 02:41:31,040

yeah okay thank you for having me thank

3904

02:41:36,150 --> 02:41:32,880

you so much yeah thank you amar first

3905

02:41:38,469 --> 02:41:36,160

time caller and don't be a stranger man

3906

02:41:39,429 --> 02:41:38,479

i will okay call me call me back after

3907

02:41:41,270 --> 02:41:39,439

you uh

3908

02:41:43,990 --> 02:41:41,280

i want to see these hieroglyphs and so

3909

02:41:46,230 --> 02:41:44,000

does everybody else you know this so uh

3910

02:41:48,469 --> 02:41:46,240

i will and if what i said worked for you

3911

02:41:51,110 --> 02:41:48,479

let me know in the episodes i'll be so

3912

02:41:53,750 --> 02:41:51,120

happy i i will let you know over the air

3913

02:41:55,910 --> 02:41:53,760

amar thank you so much

3914

02:41:58,389 --> 02:41:55,920

thank you have a great night that's a

3915

02:42:00,550 --> 02:41:58,399

great phone call right there and

3916

02:42:02,710 --> 02:42:00,560

the thing is

3917

02:42:05,429 --> 02:42:02,720

uh when uh

3918

02:42:06,550 --> 02:42:05,439

when the rabbi was describing that on

3919

02:42:09,190 --> 02:42:06,560

the air

3920

02:42:10,950 --> 02:42:09,200

i did what i i'm sure all of us were

3921

02:42:14,230 --> 02:42:10,960

doing at the same time

3922

02:42:17,830 --> 02:42:14,240

i was picturing the text rotating and i

3923

02:42:19,349 --> 02:42:17,840

locked on to that that was a very vivid

3924

02:42:22,070 --> 02:42:19,359

uh picture

3925

02:42:23,990 --> 02:42:22,080

in my mind absolutely incredible i want

3926

02:42:25,750 --> 02:42:24,000

to go back okay phone lines are open by

3927

02:42:27,590 --> 02:42:25,760

the way uh three two three eight two

3928

02:42:29,670 --> 02:42:27,600

five five zero four five three two three

3929

02:42:32,710 --> 02:42:29,680

two seven five nine six nine five

3930

02:42:35,750 --> 02:42:32,720

or eight one eight nine two one

3931

02:42:37,190 --> 02:42:35,760

six nine two nine i want to get get back

3932

02:42:40,630 --> 02:42:37,200

because i'm looking at these comments

3933

02:42:42,630 --> 02:42:40,640

here on twitter and i got an email

3934

02:42:46,389 --> 02:42:42,640

that came in about

3935

02:42:47,990 --> 02:42:46,399

uh my comments about uh not needing

3936

02:42:48,950 --> 02:42:48,000

disclosure

3937

02:42:50,389 --> 02:42:48,960

um

3938

02:42:56,230 --> 02:42:50,399

i kind of want

3939

02:42:58,469 --> 02:42:56,240

everybody to lock on to something the

3940

02:43:00,790 --> 02:42:58,479

the excitement that i had last year

3941

02:43:02,870 --> 02:43:00,800

december 16th december 17th whatever

3942

02:43:05,590 --> 02:43:02,880

that day was that saturday

3943

02:43:08,710 --> 02:43:05,600

uh with the announcement going out over

3944

02:43:10,550 --> 02:43:08,720

mainstream media when that happened

3945

02:43:12,630 --> 02:43:10,560

i uh

3946

02:43:14,950 --> 02:43:12,640

i was elated and the first thing i

3947

02:43:17,270 --> 02:43:14,960

thought about was the community

3948

02:43:20,070 --> 02:43:17,280

and how happy everybody was going to be

3949

02:43:22,150 --> 02:43:20,080

and how happy i was and if you remember

3950

02:43:24,070 --> 02:43:22,160

i drove straight to the bunker i fired

3951

02:43:27,190 --> 02:43:24,080

up the systems and i said hey we're

3952

02:43:28,710 --> 02:43:27,200

going live tonight right this is too big

3953

02:43:32,309 --> 02:43:28,720

of a deal

3954

02:43:34,230 --> 02:43:32,319

so it's not like i don't want to dismiss

3955

02:43:36,790 --> 02:43:34,240

saying you know i you know i don't need

3956

02:43:37,830 --> 02:43:36,800

no i felt the same energy that everybody

3957

02:43:40,790 --> 02:43:37,840

else had

3958

02:43:42,710 --> 02:43:40,800

last december but um

3959

02:43:45,510 --> 02:43:42,720

to that end

3960

02:43:48,150 --> 02:43:45,520

when i think about the

3961

02:43:49,349 --> 02:43:48,160

the strange events that i've personally

3962

02:43:51,190 --> 02:43:49,359

witnessed

3963

02:43:53,190 --> 02:43:51,200

personally i'm not talking about all the

3964

02:43:55,590 --> 02:43:53,200

testimony all the guests on the show all

3965

02:43:59,269 --> 02:43:55,600

the video that's not what i'm referring

3966

02:44:00,550 --> 02:43:59,279

to talking about my own personal self

3967

02:44:02,830 --> 02:44:00,560

that

3968

02:44:05,429 --> 02:44:02,840

i don't need

3969

02:44:06,950 --> 02:44:05,439

disclosure and if you've had the same ex

3970

02:44:08,950 --> 02:44:06,960

i'm talking about you yourself

3971

02:44:11,590 --> 02:44:08,960

personally not what you've heard on this

3972

02:44:14,630 --> 02:44:11,600

show or or have seen out there or heard

3973

02:44:17,030 --> 02:44:14,640

from others but with your own personal

3974

02:44:18,870 --> 02:44:17,040

experience

3975

02:44:21,910 --> 02:44:18,880

what do you need disclosure for all

3976

02:44:23,190 --> 02:44:21,920

disclosure is there for

3977

02:44:26,230 --> 02:44:23,200

is to

3978

02:44:28,230 --> 02:44:26,240

close the door on the subject

3979

02:44:30,710 --> 02:44:28,240

so we can all move forward

3980

02:44:33,349 --> 02:44:30,720

and so we could you know

3981

02:44:35,349 --> 02:44:33,359

thumb our noses at uh everybody around

3982

02:44:37,830 --> 02:44:35,359

us that that laughed

3983

02:44:39,510 --> 02:44:37,840

uh for so many years okay so i get that

3984

02:44:42,710 --> 02:44:39,520

you get a certain amount of satisfaction

3985

02:44:44,230 --> 02:44:42,720

out of it but i agree with paula i am

3986

02:44:46,710 --> 02:44:44,240

fully on

3987

02:44:47,750 --> 02:44:46,720

her side of the fence with this i don't

3988

02:44:49,830 --> 02:44:47,760

need it

3989

02:44:51,429 --> 02:44:49,840

you know but the reaction that i got and

3990

02:44:53,190 --> 02:44:51,439

if you were at contact in the desert

3991

02:44:55,269 --> 02:44:53,200

last year when i was uh talking to the

3992

02:44:57,269 --> 02:44:55,279

crowd about this you guys know exactly

3993

02:44:59,030 --> 02:44:57,279

what i'm saying it got a little bit

3994

02:45:01,030 --> 02:44:59,040

tense there in that room

3995

02:45:02,630 --> 02:45:01,040

it was like jimmy what are you saying

3996

02:45:04,150 --> 02:45:02,640

right now

3997

02:45:07,590 --> 02:45:04,160

so i get it

3998

02:45:11,510 --> 02:45:07,600

i totally get it let's go to the phones

3999

02:45:14,389 --> 02:45:11,520

uh area code 540. you're up next

4000

02:45:18,309 --> 02:45:14,399

hi jim this is joe from virginia

4001

02:45:20,389 --> 02:45:18,319

hi joe from virginia how are you man

4002

02:45:22,550 --> 02:45:20,399

i'm doing good thank you

4003

02:45:24,070 --> 02:45:22,560

how are you i'm doing great man what's

4004

02:45:26,389 --> 02:45:24,080

on your mind

4005

02:45:28,309 --> 02:45:26,399

well uh i love

4006

02:45:29,990 --> 02:45:28,319

your last three shows they were

4007

02:45:31,349 --> 02:45:30,000

fantastic

4008

02:45:33,750 --> 02:45:31,359

uh

4009

02:45:36,550 --> 02:45:33,760

and the rabbi he was just

4010

02:45:38,870 --> 02:45:36,560

out of this world

4011

02:45:41,510 --> 02:45:38,880

and uh well

4012

02:45:44,230 --> 02:45:41,520

what i want to know is

4013

02:45:46,950 --> 02:45:44,240

you know i i had a question

4014

02:45:52,550 --> 02:45:49,750

has been bothering me for a long time

4015

02:45:54,630 --> 02:45:52,560

if all these other countries

4016

02:45:57,590 --> 02:45:54,640

can come out and

4017

02:46:00,309 --> 02:45:57,600

say that

4018

02:46:02,950 --> 02:46:00,319

these things are real and that they are

4019

02:46:03,910 --> 02:46:02,960

happening

4020

02:46:05,349 --> 02:46:03,920

and

4021

02:46:07,750 --> 02:46:05,359

that

4022

02:46:10,950 --> 02:46:07,760

these beings

4023

02:46:13,910 --> 02:46:10,960

are real

4024

02:46:16,469 --> 02:46:13,920

why can't this country

4025

02:46:17,670 --> 02:46:16,479

do that

4026
02:46:18,870 --> 02:46:17,680
because

4027
02:46:20,070 --> 02:46:18,880
you know

4028
02:46:23,030 --> 02:46:20,080
uh

4029
02:46:25,830 --> 02:46:23,040
the lady you had on tonight

4030
02:46:27,190 --> 02:46:25,840
she said you know the generals from uh

4031
02:46:30,550 --> 02:46:27,200
like brazil

4032
02:46:31,429 --> 02:46:30,560
you know paraguay uruguay yeah paraguay

4033
02:46:36,230 --> 02:46:31,439
yeah

4034
02:46:41,750 --> 02:46:38,389
were on and

4035
02:46:44,309 --> 02:46:41,760
you know they raised their hands but uh

4036
02:46:48,230 --> 02:46:44,319
all the americans seem to be

4037
02:46:55,030 --> 02:46:52,710
i have um i have a basic answer for that

4038
02:46:58,630 --> 02:46:55,040

joe which is

4039

02:47:01,429 --> 02:46:58,640

um an unfortunate one but i think that

4040

02:47:03,030 --> 02:47:01,439

we can all agree

4041

02:47:06,550 --> 02:47:03,040

that

4042

02:47:07,510 --> 02:47:06,560

the problem is is money and the problem

4043

02:47:08,389 --> 02:47:07,520

is

4044

02:47:10,630 --> 02:47:08,399

uh

4045

02:47:14,230 --> 02:47:10,640

the oil industry

4046

02:47:15,990 --> 02:47:14,240

and the gas industry the coal industry

4047

02:47:18,790 --> 02:47:16,000

nuclear power

4048

02:47:20,230 --> 02:47:18,800

and and those industries i think that

4049

02:47:21,030 --> 02:47:20,240

and i want to thank you for the phone

4050

02:47:23,510 --> 02:47:21,040

call

4051
02:47:24,870 --> 02:47:23,520
i think that when we are dealing with

4052
02:47:27,110 --> 02:47:24,880
all of this

4053
02:47:32,150 --> 02:47:27,120
that um

4054
02:47:33,670 --> 02:47:32,160
if there is a source of energy out there

4055
02:47:34,469 --> 02:47:33,680
that

4056
02:47:40,469 --> 02:47:34,479
is

4057
02:47:42,870 --> 02:47:40,479
power source uh an energy source but

4058
02:47:45,269 --> 02:47:42,880
some type of anti-gravity and maybe some

4059
02:47:47,030 --> 02:47:45,279
invisibility is going on and this kind

4060
02:47:49,670 --> 02:47:47,040
of technology is out there and also the

4061
02:47:51,190 --> 02:47:49,680
interdimensional aspect of it what would

4062
02:47:53,990 --> 02:47:51,200
that do

4063
02:47:55,110 --> 02:47:54,000

to the world economy right where

4064

02:47:57,110 --> 02:47:55,120

suddenly

4065

02:47:59,670 --> 02:47:57,120

you could i've got a hair everybody's

4066

02:48:02,070 --> 02:47:59,680

watching me i've got a hair on my face

4067

02:48:04,230 --> 02:48:02,080

um is

4068

02:48:07,670 --> 02:48:04,240

if you didn't have to pay

4069

02:48:10,389 --> 02:48:07,680

to travel around the world if you didn't

4070

02:48:12,230 --> 02:48:10,399

have to put gas in your car if you

4071

02:48:13,990 --> 02:48:12,240

didn't have to do any of that and the

4072

02:48:15,269 --> 02:48:14,000

power in your house

4073

02:48:17,990 --> 02:48:15,279

suddenly

4074

02:48:20,710 --> 02:48:18,000

these ginormous not only corporations

4075

02:48:22,550 --> 02:48:20,720

but the banks that drive them

4076

02:48:24,469 --> 02:48:22,560

they become

4077

02:48:26,230 --> 02:48:24,479

inconsequential

4078

02:48:28,950 --> 02:48:26,240

there's no need for them

4079

02:48:30,870 --> 02:48:28,960

and that is what is controlling this

4080

02:48:33,510 --> 02:48:30,880

planet that's the true control of

4081

02:48:35,910 --> 02:48:33,520

everything so that's that's where the

4082

02:48:39,670 --> 02:48:35,920

problem is in the united states

4083

02:48:42,389 --> 02:48:39,680

uh like china russia is not quite as big

4084

02:48:44,309 --> 02:48:42,399

uh money wise but great britain is

4085

02:48:46,230 --> 02:48:44,319

certainly right there france has got a

4086

02:48:49,030 --> 02:48:46,240

pretty strong economy

4087

02:48:51,910 --> 02:48:49,040

and and europe that if you take all of

4088

02:48:54,870 --> 02:48:51,920

that away that money disappears

4089

02:48:56,630 --> 02:48:54,880

and those people control every every

4090

02:48:59,110 --> 02:48:56,640

aspect of our lives

4091

02:49:01,910 --> 02:48:59,120

so it's not in their best interest you

4092

02:49:03,590 --> 02:49:01,920

know the the possibility of them

4093

02:49:05,990 --> 02:49:03,600

changing their mind

4094

02:49:08,309 --> 02:49:06,000

when we run out of oil

4095

02:49:10,469 --> 02:49:08,319

when the oil is not there to profit

4096

02:49:13,510 --> 02:49:10,479

if they can figure out a way to

4097

02:49:16,230 --> 02:49:13,520

to make money off of ufo technology off

4098

02:49:18,230 --> 02:49:16,240

of alien technology then

4099

02:49:20,230 --> 02:49:18,240

uh it'll be a different story and if you

4100

02:49:21,990 --> 02:49:20,240

think about it in those terms i think

4101
02:49:23,110 --> 02:49:22,000
that answers all of our questions and

4102
02:49:24,710 --> 02:49:23,120
you know what

4103
02:49:26,389 --> 02:49:24,720
it's not that i'm comfortable with it

4104
02:49:30,150 --> 02:49:26,399
but it certainly makes a lot of sense to

4105
02:49:31,910 --> 02:49:30,160
me let's go to area code 951

4106
02:49:33,429 --> 02:49:31,920
you are up next i'm faded black who's

4107
02:49:36,389 --> 02:49:33,439
calling

4108
02:49:39,190 --> 02:49:36,399
hey jimmy church uh this is fred grace

4109
02:49:41,990 --> 02:49:39,200
hi fred grace how are you

4110
02:49:43,990 --> 02:49:42,000
i am doing great man and you're right on

4111
02:49:46,550 --> 02:49:44,000
it there is

4112
02:49:47,830 --> 02:49:46,560
technology out there uh

4113
02:49:49,110 --> 02:49:47,840

that you can

4114

02:49:50,950 --> 02:49:49,120

create

4115

02:49:53,190 --> 02:49:50,960

like uh

4116

02:49:55,030 --> 02:49:53,200

the vortex knowledge is what i'm into

4117

02:49:59,030 --> 02:49:55,040

and it has to do with uh plasma

4118

02:50:01,429 --> 02:49:59,040

generator right invented by paul pentone

4119

02:50:02,790 --> 02:50:01,439

and at least he was just transmutating

4120

02:50:05,190 --> 02:50:02,800

the elements

4121

02:50:06,870 --> 02:50:05,200

and he's getting a lot of electricity or

4122

02:50:09,910 --> 02:50:06,880

some energy

4123

02:50:12,070 --> 02:50:09,920

and this comes from the brain and then

4124

02:50:14,230 --> 02:50:12,080

after he started teaching class and he

4125

02:50:15,590 --> 02:50:14,240

was a big sensation there for a while

4126
02:50:17,510 --> 02:50:15,600
they figured out you know put some

4127
02:50:20,830 --> 02:50:17,520
mercury in the fuel

4128
02:50:23,190 --> 02:50:20,840
and then bam they have huge amount of

4129
02:50:24,269 --> 02:50:23,200
electricity the nature of this type of

4130
02:50:27,429 --> 02:50:24,279
electricity

4131
02:50:30,230 --> 02:50:27,439
360 degree sphere okay you need to speak

4132
02:50:32,230 --> 02:50:30,240
up or i'm losing oh that's kind of like

4133
02:50:33,870 --> 02:50:32,240
what the tr3b

4134
02:50:36,230 --> 02:50:33,880
pops that

4135
02:50:38,790 --> 02:50:36,240
360 degree sphere it's an

4136
02:50:41,269 --> 02:50:38,800
electromagnetic field right in the

4137
02:50:43,670 --> 02:50:41,279
infrared or the ultraviolet

4138
02:50:46,309 --> 02:50:43,680

now it's infrared on that one but anyway

4139

02:50:47,830 --> 02:50:46,319

so we have this our caller earlier was

4140

02:50:50,550 --> 02:50:47,840

saying you know

4141

02:50:53,990 --> 02:50:50,560

we can't do it but we can we have it we

4142

02:50:56,469 --> 02:50:54,000

got the tr3b we got the sky dreadnoughts

4143

02:50:57,510 --> 02:50:56,479

now the sky dreadnoughts are huge these

4144

02:50:59,910 --> 02:50:57,520

are the

4145

02:51:01,750 --> 02:50:59,920

this is a lockheed martin in corporation

4146

02:51:04,309 --> 02:51:01,760

with everything else in the military

4147

02:51:07,990 --> 02:51:04,319

industrial complex they travel in

4148

02:51:11,510 --> 02:51:08,000

hyperspeed man these things are fast

4149

02:51:14,070 --> 02:51:11,520

no inertia because it creates its own

4150

02:51:17,429 --> 02:51:14,080

field its own bubble of

4151
02:51:18,389 --> 02:51:17,439
basically time energy it's just like

4152
02:51:20,790 --> 02:51:18,399
gravity

4153
02:51:22,870 --> 02:51:20,800
so that's where we're getting to live

4154
02:51:25,349 --> 02:51:22,880
and you know i want to do this i want to

4155
02:51:28,950 --> 02:51:25,359
build a spaceship i'm on youtube

4156
02:51:30,389 --> 02:51:28,960
demonetize me now i'm on steemit and i

4157
02:51:31,990 --> 02:51:30,399
just keep trying

4158
02:51:34,790 --> 02:51:32,000
and that's all we're going to have to do

4159
02:51:36,309 --> 02:51:34,800
one day one citizen is going to have to

4160
02:51:38,150 --> 02:51:36,319
take this

4161
02:51:39,990 --> 02:51:38,160
and just eliminate

4162
02:51:41,510 --> 02:51:40,000
elon musk and all

4163
02:51:43,750 --> 02:51:41,520

we're just going to have to take over

4164

02:51:47,349 --> 02:51:43,760

everything you know with this plasma

4165

02:51:50,070 --> 02:51:47,359

generator and the ufo yeah so anyway i'm

4166

02:51:52,469 --> 02:51:50,080

kind of excited okay fred thank you for

4167

02:51:54,070 --> 02:51:52,479

the phone call and i totally i totally

4168

02:51:55,190 --> 02:51:54,080

agree with you fred

4169

02:51:56,790 --> 02:51:55,200

and

4170

02:51:59,030 --> 02:51:56,800

man it's good thank you for the phone

4171

02:52:01,830 --> 02:51:59,040

call it's got it's gonna take

4172

02:52:03,590 --> 02:52:01,840

uh like fred says it's going to take

4173

02:52:05,190 --> 02:52:03,600

somebody brave

4174

02:52:06,469 --> 02:52:05,200

to uh step up

4175

02:52:09,590 --> 02:52:06,479

you know and

4176
02:52:12,230 --> 02:52:09,600
it's been done many many times and we

4177
02:52:13,990 --> 02:52:12,240
never seem to hear from them again

4178
02:52:15,990 --> 02:52:14,000
and i don't want to get uh i don't want

4179
02:52:18,389 --> 02:52:16,000
to get dark i don't want to do any of

4180
02:52:20,790 --> 02:52:18,399
that i don't want to freak people out

4181
02:52:21,910 --> 02:52:20,800
um but it just seems that there is

4182
02:52:26,150 --> 02:52:21,920
enough

4183
02:52:27,590 --> 02:52:26,160
with anybody that has come up with

4184
02:52:31,030 --> 02:52:27,600
something where

4185
02:52:33,750 --> 02:52:31,040
uh more energy is put out than is put in

4186
02:52:36,630 --> 02:52:33,760
which goes all the way to cars that were

4187
02:52:39,030 --> 02:52:36,640
running on water or a carburetor that

4188
02:52:40,230 --> 02:52:39,040

would get you you know 500 miles per

4189

02:52:42,230 --> 02:52:40,240

gallon

4190

02:52:43,830 --> 02:52:42,240

these people we never heard from again

4191

02:52:45,830 --> 02:52:43,840

you know whether they were bought out or

4192

02:52:47,990 --> 02:52:45,840

silenced or whatever that there's a

4193

02:52:49,990 --> 02:52:48,000

reason behind all of that let's go to

4194

02:52:52,950 --> 02:52:50,000

area code man i've got uh i've got three

4195

02:52:54,950 --> 02:52:52,960

minutes left let's go to eric 813 that's

4196

02:52:56,950 --> 02:52:54,960

right how are you

4197

02:52:58,630 --> 02:52:56,960

here we go jimmy how you doing it's rudy

4198

02:53:01,269 --> 02:52:58,640

from tampa man how are you i'm doing

4199

02:53:03,110 --> 02:53:01,279

good rudy from tampa how are you

4200

02:53:04,790 --> 02:53:03,120

hey it's always good to hear you man you

4201
02:53:06,870 --> 02:53:04,800
always bring the truth and you always

4202
02:53:09,750 --> 02:53:06,880
bring love and light

4203
02:53:11,750 --> 02:53:09,760
um i want to tell you jimmy um

4204
02:53:13,990 --> 02:53:11,760
i don't even know where to start where

4205
02:53:15,830 --> 02:53:14,000
do we start jimmy well you tell me we've

4206
02:53:17,670 --> 02:53:15,840
got about two and a half minutes left

4207
02:53:19,510 --> 02:53:17,680
before the end of the show two and a

4208
02:53:22,070 --> 02:53:19,520
half minutes well jimmy i want to tell

4209
02:53:24,950 --> 02:53:22,080
you that you're a very special person

4210
02:53:26,389 --> 02:53:24,960
you are on your mission we don't need

4211
02:53:28,469 --> 02:53:26,399
disclosure

4212
02:53:30,309 --> 02:53:28,479
those who know know

4213
02:53:33,190 --> 02:53:30,319

and there is no going around it all

4214

02:53:35,030 --> 02:53:33,200

right and those who serve the creator

4215

02:53:35,990 --> 02:53:35,040

it doesn't matter what the other side

4216

02:53:38,309 --> 02:53:36,000

brings

4217

02:53:39,750 --> 02:53:38,319

we're here to stay we're the a-team

4218

02:53:41,750 --> 02:53:39,760

that's what i'm talking about thank you

4219

02:53:43,269 --> 02:53:41,760

rudy hey behave and be well out there in

4220

02:53:45,349 --> 02:53:43,279

tampa man

4221

02:53:46,950 --> 02:53:45,359

hey that's right take care of me yeah

4222

02:53:50,469 --> 02:53:46,960

thank you so much and that's that's a

4223

02:53:52,870 --> 02:53:50,479

great phone call i you know

4224

02:53:55,870 --> 02:53:52,880

just maybe this might resonate through

4225

02:53:57,590 --> 02:53:55,880

with everybody do we really need

4226
02:54:00,469 --> 02:53:57,600
disclosure

4227
02:54:03,670 --> 02:54:00,479
right the big d it'll be fun it'll be

4228
02:54:05,110 --> 02:54:03,680
fun but do we really need it

4229
02:54:08,469 --> 02:54:05,120
let's go to

4230
02:54:12,070 --> 02:54:08,479
area code let me see what i've got going

4231
02:54:13,510 --> 02:54:12,080
on here let's go to area code 360.

4232
02:54:15,190 --> 02:54:13,520
you're up next on fade to black who's

4233
02:54:18,070 --> 02:54:15,200
calling

4234
02:54:20,070 --> 02:54:18,080
hey it's not jimmy hi tonette great to

4235
02:54:21,750 --> 02:54:20,080
hear your voice

4236
02:54:22,630 --> 02:54:21,760
hi thank you

4237
02:54:25,429 --> 02:54:22,640
so

4238
02:54:27,510 --> 02:54:25,439

i just want to point out that

4239

02:54:30,710 --> 02:54:27,520

some of us that are still following the

4240

02:54:32,830 --> 02:54:30,720

human on um

4241

02:54:35,429 --> 02:54:32,840

they call it a movement but

4242

02:54:40,070 --> 02:54:35,439

whatever um

4243

02:54:45,510 --> 02:54:42,150

um i'm trying to remember the words but

4244

02:54:50,230 --> 02:54:48,309

programs that are not disclosed to the

4245

02:54:53,510 --> 02:54:50,240

public

4246

02:54:55,190 --> 02:54:53,520

okay special access programs

4247

02:54:58,150 --> 02:54:55,200

right okay

4248

02:55:02,630 --> 02:55:00,070

we think um

4249

02:55:03,750 --> 02:55:02,640

well a lot of people think that

4250

02:55:05,190 --> 02:55:03,760

the

4251
02:55:07,990 --> 02:55:05,200
q anon

4252
02:55:09,429 --> 02:55:08,000
is the alliance

4253
02:55:12,309 --> 02:55:09,439
and

4254
02:55:15,510 --> 02:55:12,319
they are in

4255
02:55:17,510 --> 02:55:15,520
cahoots with the president mm-hmm

4256
02:55:21,349 --> 02:55:17,520
so

4257
02:55:24,710 --> 02:55:21,359
i say again would that not be

4258
02:55:28,309 --> 02:55:24,720
the disclosure president

4259
02:55:34,469 --> 02:55:30,950
i think it may be but it's

4260
02:55:35,750 --> 02:55:34,479
it's also the slow roll out

4261
02:55:39,510 --> 02:55:35,760
um

4262
02:55:42,389 --> 02:55:39,520
the slow disclosure that

4263
02:55:43,750 --> 02:55:42,399

um david wilcock keeps talking about

4264

02:55:46,710 --> 02:55:43,760

mm-hmm

4265

02:55:48,790 --> 02:55:46,720

and that it's not the full disclosure

4266

02:55:51,429 --> 02:55:48,800

they're just trying to dribble us to

4267

02:55:55,110 --> 02:55:53,269

dribble us to death

4268

02:55:57,990 --> 02:55:55,120

what would you say

4269

02:56:00,469 --> 02:55:58,000

tonight uh i've got 60 seconds i want

4270

02:56:01,830 --> 02:56:00,479

your answer on this okay

4271

02:56:03,030 --> 02:56:01,840

um

4272

02:56:05,510 --> 02:56:03,040

what

4273

02:56:08,710 --> 02:56:05,520

how would you react

4274

02:56:10,550 --> 02:56:08,720

after spending so much time on q and on

4275

02:56:12,630 --> 02:56:10,560

i'm not suggesting anything that i know

4276

02:56:13,910 --> 02:56:12,640

anything i'm just being the devil's

4277

02:56:17,190 --> 02:56:13,920

advocate here

4278

02:56:18,630 --> 02:56:17,200

how would you react if you found out

4279

02:56:23,429 --> 02:56:18,640

q anon

4280

02:56:25,030 --> 02:56:23,439

was a couple of uh 25 year old kids

4281

02:56:26,710 --> 02:56:25,040

in tucson

4282

02:56:29,510 --> 02:56:26,720

having fun

4283

02:56:33,349 --> 02:56:29,520

how would you react to that to be honest

4284

02:56:37,429 --> 02:56:33,359

to be honest i wouldn't care because

4285

02:56:39,830 --> 02:56:37,439

it's the idea of it rather than

4286

02:56:42,469 --> 02:56:39,840

who is that guy

4287

02:56:43,910 --> 02:56:42,479

it's the idea of the whole

4288

02:56:46,150 --> 02:56:43,920

i i mean

4289

02:56:48,230 --> 02:56:46,160

pretty much

4290

02:56:53,349 --> 02:56:48,240

he's been saying everything that all of

4291

02:56:58,230 --> 02:56:55,830

so all of us have already known that

4292

02:57:00,790 --> 02:56:58,240

there's a deep state and

4293

02:57:01,990 --> 02:57:00,800

all this what have you we've known this

4294

02:57:04,070 --> 02:57:02,000

for

4295

02:57:06,630 --> 02:57:04,080

you know

4296

02:57:08,790 --> 02:57:06,640

10 20 years

4297

02:57:10,550 --> 02:57:08,800

and now

4298

02:57:13,269 --> 02:57:10,560

it's just coming

4299

02:57:18,150 --> 02:57:16,070

faster yeah yeah tonight tonight those

4300

02:57:21,429 --> 02:57:18,160

are wise words

4301
02:57:23,269 --> 02:57:21,439
and as i start to roll the outro music

4302
02:57:25,910 --> 02:57:23,279
which i'm going to do right now

4303
02:57:28,389 --> 02:57:25,920
i want you to say to all the fader knots

4304
02:57:30,550 --> 02:57:28,399
go back lee tappy you ready

4305
02:57:34,150 --> 02:57:30,560
say it

4306
02:57:35,269 --> 02:57:34,160
go badly cafe i'll talk to you today

4307
02:57:36,870 --> 02:57:35,279
have a great night we'll see you

4308
02:57:37,990 --> 02:57:36,880
tomorrow night

4309
02:57:42,070 --> 02:57:38,000
a good night

4310
02:57:44,070 --> 02:57:42,080
tonight bringing it on strong

4311
02:57:45,830 --> 02:57:44,080
here you go that's uh

4312
02:57:48,710 --> 02:57:45,840
that was pretty wise those are wise

4313
02:57:50,630 --> 02:57:48,720

words she's a wise woman faded black's

4314

02:57:52,469 --> 02:57:50,640

executive producers rita kamarian shows

4315

02:57:54,790 --> 02:57:52,479

produced by him j palm rene dennis and

4316

02:57:57,510 --> 02:57:54,800

bob announcers are steve harder gene

4317

02:58:01,190 --> 02:57:57,520

vettel and mark d kovar webmaster is

4318

02:58:04,469 --> 02:58:01,200

drew the geek music doug aldrige intro

4319

02:58:06,469 --> 02:58:04,479

spaceboy spaceboymusic.com

4320

02:58:08,150 --> 02:58:06,479

fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4321

02:58:09,910 --> 02:58:08,160

the game changer network and syndication

4322

02:58:11,830 --> 02:58:09,920

is kgra

4323

02:58:14,550 --> 02:58:11,840

the planet it's broadcast owned and

4324

02:58:16,870 --> 02:58:14,560

copyrighted 2019 by fade to black and

4325

02:58:19,590 --> 02:58:16,880

the game changer network it cannot be

4326
02:58:21,830 --> 02:58:19,600
rebroadcast downloaded copied or used

4327
02:58:23,590 --> 02:58:21,840
anywhere in the known universe without

4328
02:58:25,910 --> 02:58:23,600
written permission from fade to black or

4329
02:58:29,110 --> 02:58:25,920
the game changer network i'm your host

4330
02:58:32,070 --> 02:58:29,120
jimmy church you know what that means

4331
02:58:35,670 --> 02:58:32,080
tomorrow night is fader nights open

4332
02:58:38,550 --> 02:58:35,680
lines all night long

4333
02:58:40,150 --> 02:58:38,560
until then follow me on twitter at

4334
02:58:43,510 --> 02:58:40,160
jchurchradio

4335
02:58:47,220 --> 02:58:43,520
i want everybody to be safe

4336
02:59:06,340 --> 02:58:47,230
go backly tappy